

R&S®FSV3-K10x (LTE Uplink)

LTE Uplink Measurement Application

User Manual



1178922602
Version 09



This manual applies to the following R&S®FSV3000 and R&S®FSVA3000 models with firmware version 2.20 and higher:

- R&S®FSV3004 (1330.5000K04) / R&S®FSVA3004 (1330.5000K05)
- R&S®FSV3007 (1330.5000K07) / R&S®FSVA3007 (1330.5000K08)
- R&S®FSV3013 (1330.5000K13) / R&S®FSVA3013 (1330.5000K14)
- R&S®FSV3030 (1330.5000K30) / R&S®FSVA3030 (1330.5000K31)
- R&S®FSV3044 (1330.5000K43) / R&S®FSVA3044 (1330.5000K44)
- R&S®FSV3050 (1330.5000K50) / R&S®FSVA3050 (1330.5000K51)

The following firmware options are described:

- R&S®FSV3-K101 (EUTRA/LTE FDD uplink measurement application) (order no. 1330.5151.02)
- R&S®FSV3-K103 (EUTRA/LTE advanced UL measurements) (order no. 1330.7231.02)
- R&S®FSV3-K105 (EUTRA/LTE TDD uplink measurement application) (order no. 1330.5180.02)

© 2024 Rohde & Schwarz

Muehldorfstr. 15, 81671 Muenchen, Germany

Phone: +49 89 41 29 - 0

Email: info@rohde-schwarz.com

Internet: www.rohde-schwarz.com

Subject to change – data without tolerance limits is not binding.

R&S® is a registered trademark of Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG.

Trade names are trademarks of the owners.

1178.9226.02 | Version 09 | R&S®FSV3-K10x (LTE Uplink)

Throughout this manual, products from Rohde & Schwarz are indicated without the ® symbol, e.g. R&S®FSW is indicated as R&S FSW.

Contents

1	Documentation overview.....	5
1.1	Getting started manual.....	5
1.2	User manuals and help.....	5
1.3	Service manual.....	6
1.4	Instrument security procedures.....	6
1.5	Printed safety instructions.....	6
1.6	Specifications and brochures.....	6
1.7	Release notes and open-source acknowledgment (OSA).....	6
1.8	Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.....	7
1.9	Videos.....	7
2	Welcome to the LTE measurement application.....	8
2.1	Overview of the LTE applications.....	8
2.2	Installation.....	10
2.3	Starting the LTE measurement application.....	10
2.4	Understanding the display information.....	10
3	Measurements and result displays.....	13
3.1	Selecting measurements.....	13
3.2	Selecting result displays.....	14
3.3	Performing measurements.....	15
3.4	I/Q measurements.....	15
3.5	Time alignment error measurements.....	29
3.6	Frequency sweep measurements.....	31
3.7	3GPP test scenarios.....	38
4	Measurement basics.....	40
4.1	Symbols and variables.....	40
4.2	Overview.....	41
4.3	The LTE uplink analysis measurement application.....	41
4.4	Performing time alignment measurements.....	45
4.5	SRS EVM calculation.....	46
4.6	O-RAN measurement guide.....	48

5	Configuration.....	49
5.1	Configuration overview.....	49
5.2	I/Q measurements.....	51
5.3	Time alignment error measurements.....	95
5.4	Frequency sweep measurements.....	95
6	Analysis.....	99
6.1	General analysis tools.....	99
6.2	Analysis tools for I/Q measurements.....	102
6.3	Analysis tools for frequency sweep measurements.....	108
7	Remote control.....	109
7.1	Common suffixes.....	109
7.2	Introduction.....	110
7.3	Status register.....	115
7.4	LTE application selection.....	116
7.5	Screen layout.....	119
7.6	Measurement control.....	129
7.7	Trace data readout.....	133
7.8	Numeric result readout.....	146
7.9	Limit check result readout.....	161
7.10	Configuration.....	178
7.11	Analysis.....	232
7.12	Reading out status register.....	240
	List of remote commands (LTE uplink).....	243
	Index.....	249

1 Documentation overview

This section provides an overview of the R&S FSV/A user documentation. Unless specified otherwise, you find the documents at:

www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/FSVA3000

www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/FSV3000

Further documents are available at:

www.rohde-schwarz.com/product/FSVA3000

www.rohde-schwarz.com/product/FSV3000

1.1 Getting started manual

Introduces the R&S FSV/A and describes how to set up and start working with the product. Includes basic operations, typical measurement examples, and general information, e.g. safety instructions, etc.

A printed version is delivered with the instrument. A PDF version is available for download on the Internet.

1.2 User manuals and help

Separate user manuals are provided for the base unit and the firmware applications:

- **Base unit manual**
Contains the description of all instrument modes and functions. It also provides an introduction to remote control, a complete description of the remote control commands with programming examples, and information on maintenance, instrument interfaces and error messages. Includes the contents of the getting started manual.
- **Firmware application manual**
Contains the description of the specific functions of a firmware application, including remote control commands. Basic information on operating the R&S FSV/A is not included.

The contents of the user manuals are available as help in the R&S FSV/A. The help offers quick, context-sensitive access to the complete information for the base unit and the firmware applications.

All user manuals are also available for download or for immediate display on the Internet.

1.3 Service manual

Describes the performance test for checking the rated specifications, module replacement and repair, firmware update, troubleshooting and fault elimination, and contains mechanical drawings and spare part lists.

The service manual is available for registered users on the global Rohde & Schwarz information system (GLORIS):

[R&S®FSVA3000/FSV3000 Service manual](#)

1.4 Instrument security procedures

Deals with security issues when working with the R&S FSV/A in secure areas. It is available for download on the internet.

1.5 Printed safety instructions

Provides safety information in many languages. The printed document is delivered with the product.

1.6 Specifications and brochures

The specifications document, also known as the data sheet, contains the technical specifications of the R&S FSV/A. It also lists the firmware applications and their order numbers, and optional accessories.

The brochure provides an overview of the instrument and deals with the specific characteristics.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/brochure-datasheet/FSV3000 /

www.rohde-schwarz.com/brochure-datasheet/FSVA3000

1.7 Release notes and open-source acknowledgment (OSA)

The release notes list new features, improvements and known issues of the current software version, and describe the software installation.

The software uses several valuable open source software packages. An open source acknowledgment document provides verbatim license texts of the used open source software.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/firmware/FSV3000 /
www.rohde-schwarz.com/firmware/FSVA3000

1.8 Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.

These documents deal with special applications or background information on particular topics.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/application/FSV3000 /
www.rohde-schwarz.com/application/FSVA3000

1.9 Videos

Find various videos on Rohde & Schwarz products and test and measurement topics on YouTube: <https://www.youtube.com/@RohdeundSchwarz>

2 Welcome to the LTE measurement application

The R&S FSV/A-K101, -K103 and -K105 are firmware applications that add functionality to perform measurements on LTE signals according to the 3GPP standard to the R&S FSV/A.

This user manual contains a description of the functionality that the application provides, including remote control operation. Functions that are not discussed in this manual are the same as in the Spectrum application and are described in the R&S FSV/A User Manual. The latest versions of the manuals are available for download at the product homepage.

<https://www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/fsv3000>.

- [Overview of the LTE applications](#).....8
- [Installation](#).....10
- [Starting the LTE measurement application](#).....10
- [Understanding the display information](#).....10

2.1 Overview of the LTE applications

You can equip the R&S FSV/A with one or more LTE applications. Each of the applications provides functionality for specific measurement tasks.

R&S FSV/A-K100

The R&S FSV/A-K100 is designed to measure LTE FDD signals on the downlink.

The application has the following features:

- Basic signal characteristics (like frequency, channel bandwidth or cyclic prefix).
- Demodulation and configuration of the PDSCH transmitted over a single antenna and without precoding functionality.
- Characteristics of the Synchronization and Reference signals.
- Consideration of various control channels in the measurement (for example the PBCH or the PPDCH).
- Analysis of individual antennas in a MIMO setup.
- Tools to refine and filter the measurement results.
- Various result displays that show the measured signal characteristics in a diagram or a numeric result table.
- Available measurements: EVM, ACLR and SEM.

R&S FSV/A-K101

The R&S FSV/A-K101 is designed to measure LTE FDD signals on the uplink.

The application has the following features:

- Basic signal characteristics (like frequency, channel bandwidth or cyclic prefix).
- Demodulation and configuration of the subframes transmitted over a single antenna.
- Characteristics of the demodulation and sounding reference signals.
- Consideration of the PUSCH, PUCCH and PRACH channels.
- Analysis of individual antennas in a MIMO setup.
- Tools to refine and filter the measurement results.
- Various result displays that show the measured signal characteristics in a diagram or a numeric result table.
- Available measurements: EVM, ACLR and SEM.

R&S FSV/A-K102

The R&S FSV/A-K102 is designed to measure LTE Advanced systems and MIMO systems on the downlink.

Note that this application only works in combination with either R&S FSV/A-K100 or -K104.

The application has the following features:

- Support of 1024QAM modulation.
- Consideration of the precoding schemes defined in the 3GPP standard.
- Support of carrier aggregation.
- Measurements on multimedia broadcast single frequency networks (MBSFNs).
- Additional measurements: time alignment error, multi-carrier ACLR, cumulative ACLR and multi-SEM.

R&S FSV/A-K103

The R&S FSV/A-K103 is designed to measure LTE Advanced systems on the uplink.

Note that this application only works in combination with either R&S FSV/A-K101 or -K105.

The application has the following features:

- Support of 256QAM modulation.
- Consideration of the enhanced PUSCH and PUCCH characteristics.
- Support of carrier aggregation.
- Additional measurements: time alignment error, multi-carrier ACLR and multi SEM.

R&S FSV/A-K104

The R&S FSV/A-K104 is designed to measure LTE TDD signals on the downlink.

The features are basically the same as in the R&S FSV/A-K100 with additional features that allow you to configure TDD subframes. It also provides tools to measure the On/Off Power.

R&S FSV/A-K105

The R&S FSV/A-K105 is designed to measure LTE TDD signals on the uplink.

The features are basically the same as in the R&S FSV/A-K101 with additional features that allow you to configure TDD subframes.

2.2 Installation

Find detailed installing instructions in the Getting Started or the release notes of the R&S FSV/A.

2.3 Starting the LTE measurement application

The LTE measurement application adds a new application to the R&S FSV/A.

To activate the application

1. Press the [MODE] key on the front panel of the R&S FSV/A.

A dialog box opens that contains all operating modes and applications currently available on your R&S FSV/A.

2. Select the "LTE" item.



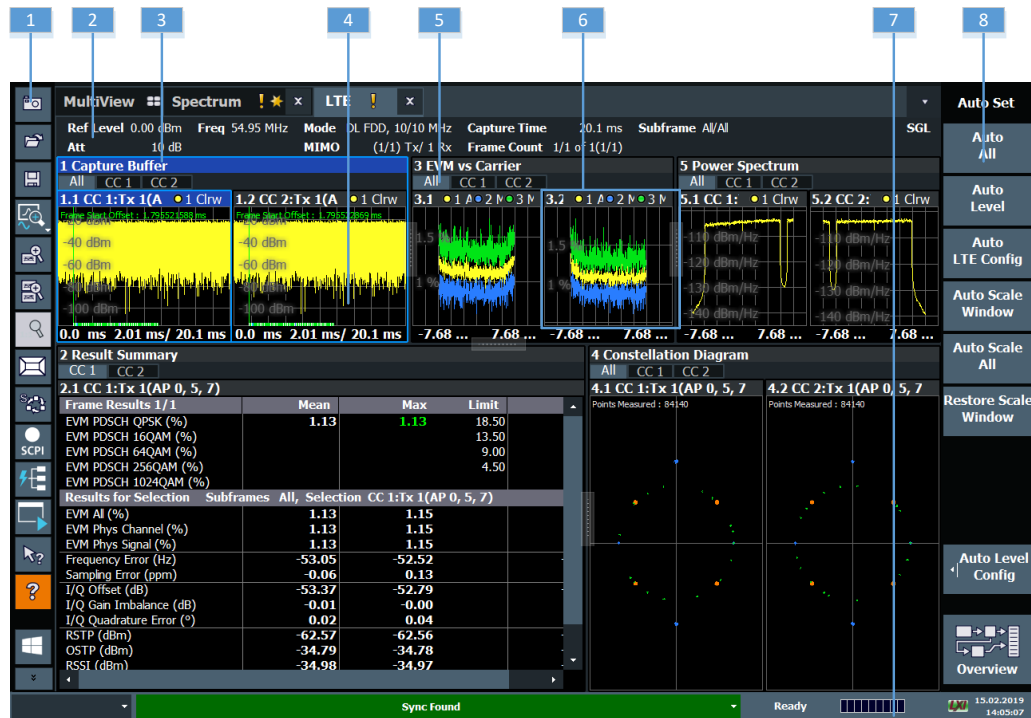
The R&S FSV/A opens a new measurement channel for the LTE measurement application.

The measurement is started immediately with the default settings. It can be configured in the "Overview" dialog box, which is displayed when you select the "Overview" soft-key from any menu.

For more information see [Chapter 5, "Configuration"](#), on page 49.

2.4 Understanding the display information

The following figure shows a measurement diagram during analyzer operation. All different information areas are labeled. They are explained in more detail in the following sections.



- 1 = Toolbar
- 2 = Channel bar
- 3 = Diagram header
- 4 = Result display
- 5 = Tabs to select displayed information for multiple data streams
- 6 = Subwindows (if more than one data stream is displayed at the same time)
- 7 = Status bar
- 8 = Softkeys

Channel bar information

In the LTE measurement application, the R&S FSV/A shows the following settings:

Table 2-1: Information displayed in the channel bar in the LTE measurement application

Ref Level	Reference level
Att	Mechanical and electronic RF attenuation
Freq	Frequency
Mode	LTE standard
MIMO	Number of Tx and Rx antennas in the measurement setup
Capture Time	Signal length that has been captured
Frame Count	Number of frames that have been captured
Selected Slot	Slot considered in the signal analysis
Selected Subframe	Subframe considered in the signal analysis

In addition, the channel bar also displays information on instrument settings that affect the measurement results even though this is not immediately apparent from the display

of the measured values (e.g. transducer or trigger settings). This information is displayed only when applicable for the current measurement. For details see the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual.

Window title bar information

The information in the window title bar depends on the result display.

The "Constellation Diagram", for example, shows the number of points that have been measured.

Status bar information

Global instrument settings, the instrument status and any irregularities are indicated in the status bar beneath the diagram. Furthermore, the progress of the current operation is displayed in the status bar.

Regarding the synchronization state, the application shows the following labels.

- Sync OK
The synchronization was successful. The status bar is green.
- Sync Failed
The synchronization was not successful. The status bar is red.
There can be three different synchronization errors.
 - Sync Failed (Cyclic Prefix): The cyclic prefix correlation failed.
 - Sync Failed (P-SYNC): The P-SYNC correlation failed.
 - Sync Failed (S-SYNC): The S-SYNC correlation failed.

3 Measurements and result displays

The LTE measurement application measures and analyzes various aspects of an LTE signal.

It features several measurements and result displays. Measurements represent different ways of processing the captured data during the digital signal processing. Result displays are different representations of the measurement results. They may be diagrams that show the results as a graph or tables that show the results as numbers.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: `CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Result display selection: `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 121

- [Selecting measurements](#).....13
- [Selecting result displays](#).....14
- [Performing measurements](#).....15
- [I/Q measurements](#).....15
- [Time alignment error measurements](#).....29
- [Frequency sweep measurements](#).....31
- [3GPP test scenarios](#).....38

3.1 Selecting measurements

Access: "Overview" > "Select Measurement"

The "Select Measurement" dialog box contains several buttons. Each button represents a measurement. A measurement in turn is a set of result displays that thematically belong together and that have a particular display configuration. If these predefined display configurations do not suit your requirements, you can add or remove result displays as you like. For more information about selecting result displays, see [Chapter 3.2, "Selecting result displays"](#), on page 14.

Depending on the measurement, the R&S FSV/A changes the way it captures and processes the raw signal data.

EVM

EVM measurements record, process and demodulate the signal's I/Q data. The result displays available for EVM measurements show various aspects of the LTE signal quality.

For EVM measurements, you can combine the result displays in any way.

For more information on the result displays, see [Chapter 3.5, "Time alignment error measurements"](#), on page 29.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Time alignment error

Time alignment error (TAE) measurements record, process and demodulate the signal's I/Q data. The result displays available for TAE measurements indicate how well the antennas in a multi-antenna system are aligned.

For TAE measurements, you can combine the result displays in any way.

For more information on the result displays, see [Chapter 3.5, "Time alignment error measurements"](#), on page 29.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Channel power ACLR

(includes multi carrier ACLR and cumulative ACLR measurements)

ACLR measurements sweep the frequency spectrum instead of processing I/Q data.

The ACLR measurements evaluates the leakage ratio of neighboring channels and evaluates if the signal is within the defined limits. The measurement provides several result displays. You can combine the result displays in any way.

For more information on the result displays, see [Chapter 3.6, "Frequency sweep measurements"](#), on page 31.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

SEM

(includes multi carrier SEM measurements)

SEM measurements sweep the frequency spectrum instead of processing I/Q data.

The SEM measurements tests the signal against a spectrum emission mask and evaluates if the signal is within the defined limits. The measurement provides several result displays. You can combine the result displays in any way.

For more information on the result displays, see [Chapter 3.6, "Frequency sweep measurements"](#), on page 31.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

3.2 Selecting result displays

Access: 

The R&S FSV/A opens a menu (the SmartGrid) to select result displays. For more information on the SmartGrid functionality, see the R&S FSV/A Getting Started.

In the default state of the application, it shows several conventional result displays.

- Capture Buffer
- EVM vs Carrier
- Power Spectrum
- Result Summary

- Constellation Diagram

From that predefined state, add and remove result displays as you like from the Smart-Grid menu.

Remote command: `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 121



Measuring several data streams

When you capture more than one data stream (for example component carriers), each result display is made up out of several tabs.

The first tab shows the results for all data streams. The other tabs show the results for each individual data stream. By default, the tabs are coupled to one another - if you select a certain data stream in one display, the application also selects this data stream in the other result displays (see [Subwindow Coupling](#)).

The number of tabs depends on the number of data streams.

3.3 Performing measurements

By default, the application measures the signal continuously. In "Continuous Sweep" mode, the R&S FSV/A captures and analyzes the data again and again.

- For I/Q measurements, the amount of captured data depends on the [capture time](#).
- For frequency sweep measurement, the amount of captured data depends on the sweep time.

In "Single Sweep" mode, the R&S FSV/A stops measuring after it has captured the data once. The amount of data again depends on the capture time.

Refreshing captured data

You can also repeat a measurement based on the data that has already been captured with the "Refresh" function. Repeating a measurement with the same data can be useful, for example, if you want to apply different modulation settings to the same I/Q data.

For more information, see the documentation of the R&S FSV/A.

3.4 I/Q measurements

Access: [MEAS] > "EVM/Frequency Err/Power"

You can select the result displays from the evaluation bar and arrange them as you like with the SmartGrid functionality.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: `CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Result display selection: `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 121

Capture Buffer..... 16

EVM vs Carrier..... 17

EVM vs Symbol..... 18

EVM vs Subframe..... 18

Power Spectrum..... 19

Inband Emission..... 19

Spectrum Flatness..... 20

Spectrum Flatness SRS..... 20

Group Delay..... 21

Spectrum Flatness Difference..... 21

Constellation Diagram..... 22

CCDF..... 22

Allocation Summary..... 23

Bitstream..... 23

EVM vs Symbol x Carrier..... 25

Power vs Symbol x Carrier..... 25

Result Summary..... 25

Marker Table..... 28

Capture Buffer

The "Capture Buffer" shows the complete range of captured data for the last data capture.

The x-axis represents time. The maximum value of the x-axis is equal to the [Capture Time](#).

The y-axis represents the amplitude of the captured I/Q data in dBm (for RF input).

The capture buffer uses the auto peak detector to evaluate the measurement data. The auto peak detector determines the maximum and the minimum value of the measured levels for each measurement point and combines both values in one sample point.

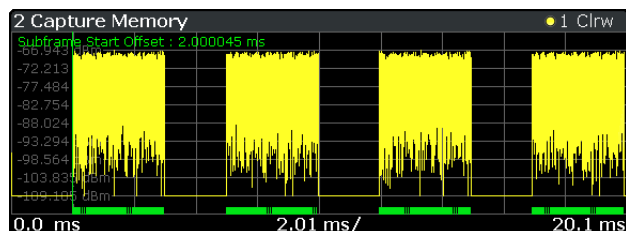


Figure 3-1: Capture buffer without zoom

A green vertical line at the beginning of the green bar in the capture buffer represents the subframe start. The diagram also contains the "Start Offset" value. This value is the time difference between the subframe start and capture buffer start.

When you zoom into the diagram, you will see that the bar is interrupted at certain positions. Each small bar indicates the useful parts of the OFDM symbol.

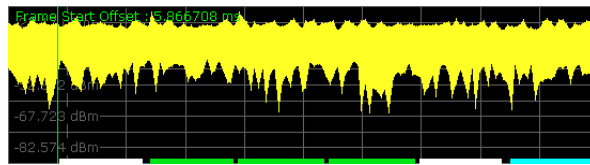


Figure 3-2: Capture buffer after a zoom has been applied

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,CBUF`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

Subframe start offset: `FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?` on page 154

EVM vs Carrier

The "EVM vs Carrier" result display shows the error vector magnitude (EVM) of the subcarriers. With the help of a marker, you can use it as a debugging technique to identify any subcarriers whose EVM is too high.

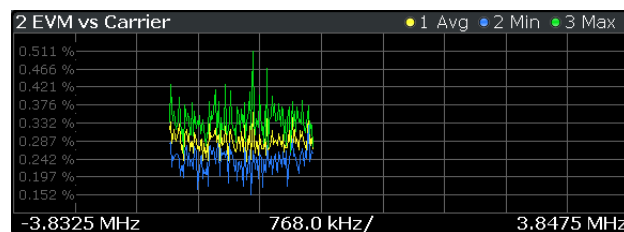
The results are based on an average EVM that is calculated over the resource elements for each subcarrier. This average subcarrier EVM is determined for each analyzed slot in the capture buffer.

If you analyze all slots, the result display contains three traces.

- Average EVM
This trace shows the subcarrier EVM, averaged over all slots.
- Minimum EVM
This trace shows the lowest (average) subcarrier EVM that has been found over the analyzed slots.
- Maximum EVM
This trace shows the highest (average) subcarrier EVM that has been found over the analyzed slots.

If you select and analyze one slot only, the result display contains one trace that shows the subcarrier EVM for that slot only. Average, minimum and maximum values in that case are the same. For more information, see "Slot Selection" on page 105.

The x-axis represents the center frequencies of the subcarriers. The y-axis shows the EVM in % or in dB, depending on the [EVM Unit](#).



Remote command:

Selection `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,EVCA`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

EVM vs Symbol

The "EVM vs Symbol" result display shows the error vector magnitude (EVM) of the OFDM symbols. You can use it as a debugging technique to identify any symbols whose EVM is too high.

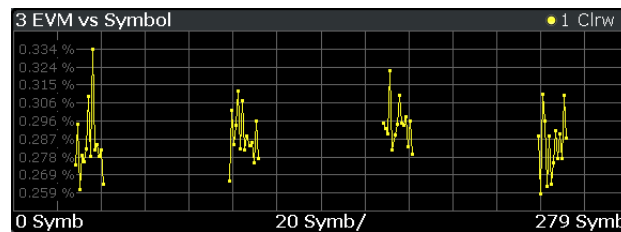
The results are based on an average EVM that is calculated over all subcarriers that are part of a certain OFDM symbol. This average OFDM symbol EVM is determined for all OFDM symbols in each analyzed slot.

The x-axis represents the OFDM symbols, with each symbol represented by a dot on the line. Any missing connections from one dot to another mean that the R&S FSV/A could not determine the EVM for that symbol.

The number of displayed symbols depends on the subframe selection and the length of the cyclic prefix.

For TDD signals, the result display does not show OFDM symbols that are not part of the measured link direction.

On the y-axis, the EVM is plotted either in % or in dB, depending on the [EVM Unit](#).



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,EVSY`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

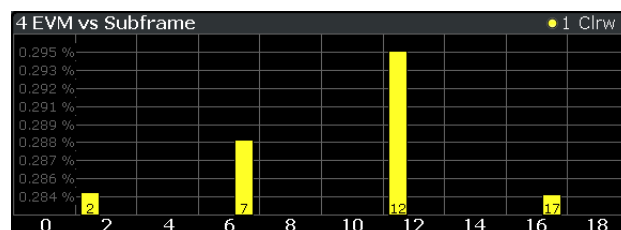
EVM vs Subframe

The "EVM vs Subframe" result display shows the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) for each subframe. You can use it as a debugging technique to identify a subframe whose EVM is too high.

The result is an average over all subcarriers and symbols of a specific subframe.

The x-axis represents the subframes, with the number of displayed subframes being 10.

On the y-axis, the EVM is plotted either in % or in dB, depending on the [EVM Unit](#).



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,EVSU`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

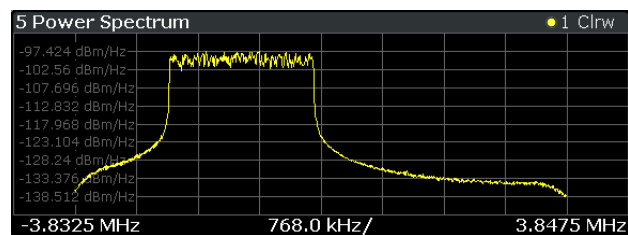
Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

Power Spectrum

The "Power Spectrum" shows the power density of the complete capture buffer in dBm/Hz.

The displayed bandwidth depends on the selected [channel bandwidth](#).

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the power level is plotted.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,PSPE`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

Inband Emission

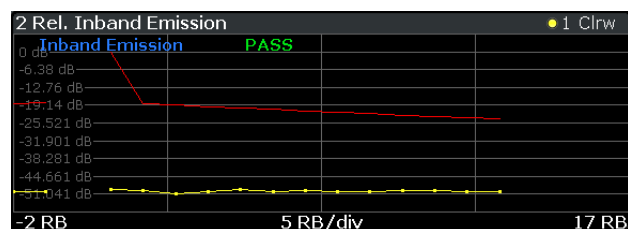
The "Inband Emission" result display shows the power of the unused resource blocks relative to the allocated resource blocks (yellow trace). The diagram also shows the inband emission limit lines (red trace). The allocated resource blocks are not evaluated.

The x-axis represents the resource blocks. The numbering of the resource blocks is based on 3GPP 38.521 as a function of the resource block offset from the edge of the allocated uplink transmission bandwidth.

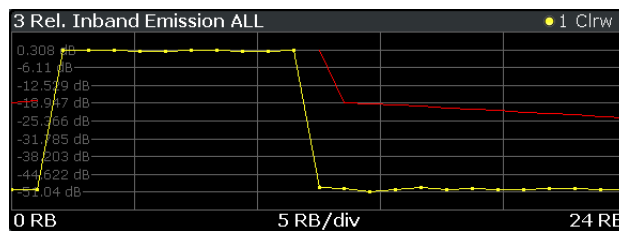
The y-axis shows the measured power for each resource block.

Because the measurement is evaluated over a single slot in the currently selected sub-frame, you have to select a [specific slot and subframe](#) to get valid measurement results.

Limits for the inband emission are specified in 3GPP 36.101.



You can also display the inband emissions for the allocated resource block in addition to the unused resource blocks when you select the "Inband Emissions All" result display.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,IE`

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,IEA`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

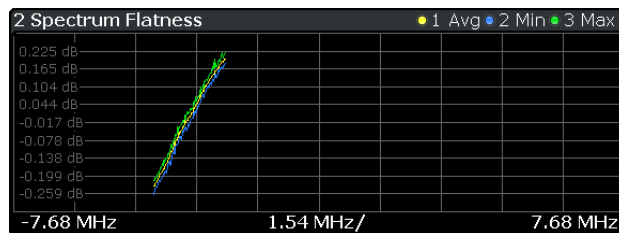
Spectrum Flatness

The "Spectrum Flatness" result display shows the relative power offset caused by the transmit channel.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe.

The currently selected subframe depends on your [selection](#).

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the channel flatness is plotted in dB.



Note that the limit lines are only displayed if you match the [Operating Band](#) to the center frequency. Limits are defined for each operating band in the standard.

The shape of the limit line is different when "[Extreme Conditions](#)" on page 59 are on.

Remote command:

Selecting the result display: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,SFL`

Querying results:

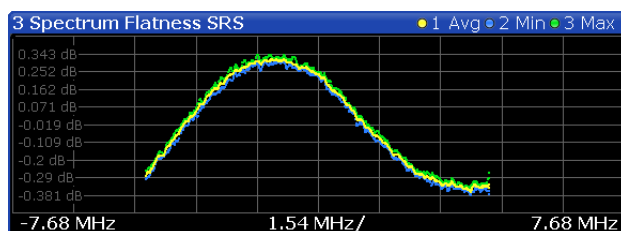
`TRACe:DATA?`

`TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

Spectrum Flatness SRS

The "Spectrum Flatness SRS" display shows the amplitude of the channel transfer function based on the sounding reference signal.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe. The slot and subframe selection may be changed in the general settings.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,SFSR`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

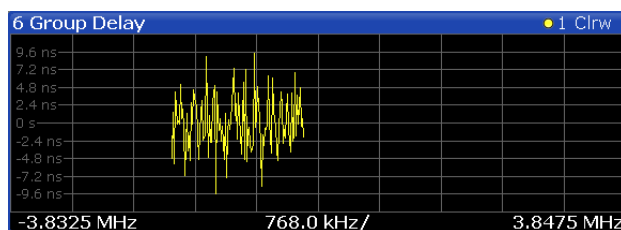
Group Delay

This "Group Delay" shows the group delay of each subcarrier.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe.

The currently selected subframe depends on your [selection](#).

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the group delay is plotted in ns.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,GDEL`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

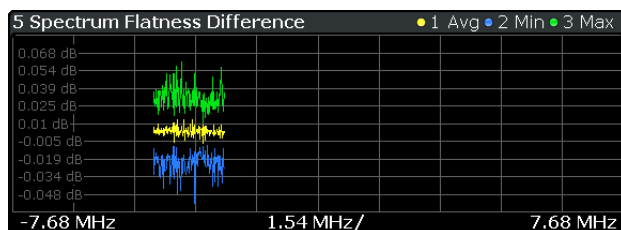
Spectrum Flatness Difference

The "Spectrum Flatness Difference" result display shows the level difference in the spectrum flatness result between two adjacent physical subcarriers.

The measurement is evaluated over the currently selected slot in the currently selected subframe.

The currently selected subframe depends on your [selection](#).

The x-axis represents the frequency. On the y-axis, the power is plotted in dB.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,SFD`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Query (x-axis): `TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?` on page 144

Constellation Diagram

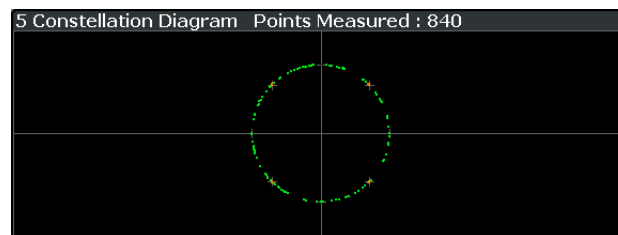
The "Constellation Diagram" shows the in-phase and quadrature phase results and is an indicator of the quality of the modulation of the signal.

In the default state, the result display evaluates the full range of the measured input data.

Each color represents a modulation type.

- ■: RBPSK
- ■: MIXTURE
- ■: QPSK
- ■: 16QAM
- ■: 64QAM
- ■: 256QAM
- ■: PSK (CAZAC)

You can filter the results by changing the [evaluation range](#).



The constellation diagram also contains information about the current [evaluation range](#), including the number of points that are displayed in the diagram.

Remote command:

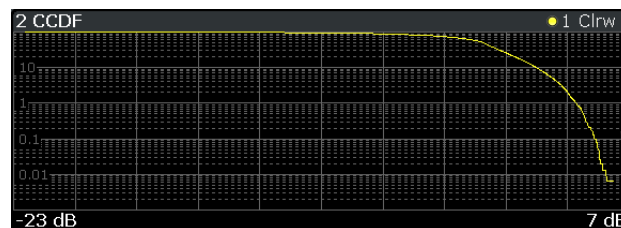
Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,CONS`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

CCDF

The "Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF)" shows the probability of an amplitude exceeding the mean power. For the measurement, the complete capture buffer is used.

The x-axis represents the power relative to the measured mean power. On the y-axis, the probability is plotted in %.



In addition to the diagram, the results for the CCDF measurement are summarized in the CCDF table.

Mean	Mean power
Peak	Peak power
Crest	Crest factor (peak power – mean power)
10 %	10 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB
1 %	1 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB
0.1 %	0.1 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB
0.01 %	0.01 % probability that the level exceeds mean power + [x] dB

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,CCDF`

Query (y-axis): `TRACe:DATA?`

Numerical results: `CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>?` on page 160

Numerical results: `CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>?` on page 160

Allocation Summary

The "Allocation Summary" shows various parameters of the measured allocations in a table.

Each row in the allocation table corresponds to an allocation. A set of several allocations make up a subframe. A horizontal line indicates the beginning of a new subframe.

4 Allocation Summary						
Sub-Frame	Allocation ID	No. of RBs	Offset RB	Modulation	Power [dBm]	EVM [%]
2	PUSCH	10	2	QPSK	-30.020	0.285
	DMRS PUSCH			CAZAC	-30.020	0.292
7	PUSCH	10	2	QPSK	-30.019	0.287
	DMRS PUSCH			CAZAC	-30.017	0.297

The columns of the table show the following properties for each allocation.

- The location of the allocation (subframe number).
- The ID of the allocation (channel type).
- Number of resource blocks used by the allocation.
- The resource block offset of the allocation.
- The modulation of the allocation.
- The power of the allocation in dBm.
- The EVM of the allocation.

The unit depends on the [EVM unit](#)

Click **once** on the header row to open a dialog box that allows you to add and remove columns.

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,ASUM`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

Bitstream

The "Bitstream" shows the demodulated data stream for the data allocations.

At the end of the table is a summary of the bitstream for certain configurations.

- Total number of bits or symbols
- Total number of coded bits
- Total number of bit errors
- Bit error rate (BER) in percent
- Bits per second (= coded bits - bit errors)

The totals are calculated over all PUSCH allocations that contribute to the bitstream. If the crc fails for one of the allocations, the R&S FSV/A returns NAN for the total numbers.

The bitstream summary is displayed under the following conditions.

- Select an ORAN test case.

Depending on the [bitstream format](#), the numbers represent either bits (bit order) or symbols (symbol order).

- For the bit format, each number represents one raw bit.
- For the symbol format, the bits that belong to one symbol are shown as hexadecimal numbers with two digits.

Resource elements that do not contain data or are not part of the transmission are represented by a "-".

If a symbol could not be decoded because the number of layers exceeds the number of receive antennas, the application shows a "#" sign.

1 Bit Stream					
Sub-Frame	Allocation ID	Code-word	Modulation	Symbol Index	Bit
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	0	02 02 00 03 02 01 02
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	16	01 01 02 00 00 00 03
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	32	00 02 03 00 03 03 02
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	48	00 02 01 02 03 02 02
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	64	01 01 00 03 03 01 01
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	80	00 02 01 03 03 03 03
2	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	96	03 02 02 02 03 02 00

The table contains the following information:

- **Subframe**
Number of the subframe the bits belong to.
- **Allocation ID**
Channel the bits belong to.
- **Codeword**
Code word of the allocation.
- **Modulation**
Modulation type of the channels.
- **Symbol Index or Bit Index**
Indicates the position of the table row's first bit or symbol within the complete stream.
- **Bit Stream**
The actual bit stream.

Remote command:

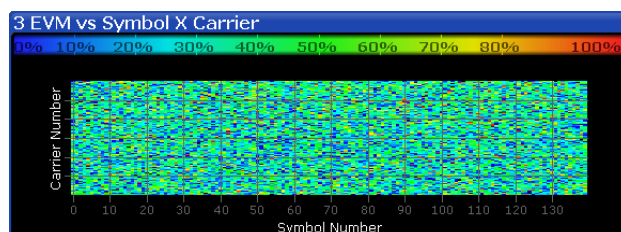
Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1', LEFT, BSTR`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

EVM vs Symbol x Carrier

The "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier" result display shows the EVM for each carrier in each symbol.

The x-axis represents the symbols. The y-axis represents the subcarriers. Different colors in the diagram area represent the EVM. A color map in the diagram header indicates the corresponding power levels.



Remote command:

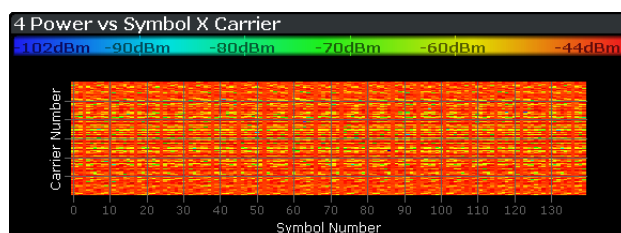
Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,EVSC`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

Power vs Symbol x Carrier

The "Power vs Symbol x Carrier" result display shows the power for each carrier in each symbol.

The x-axis represents the symbols. The y-axis represents the subcarriers. Different colors in the diagram area represent the power. A color map in the diagram header indicates the corresponding power levels.



Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,PVSC`

Query: `TRACe:DATA?`

Result Summary

The Result Summary shows all relevant measurement results in numerical form, combined in one table.

Remote command:

`LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,RSUM`

Contents of the result summary

The contents of the result summary depend on the analysis mode you have selected. The first screenshot shows the results for "PUSCH/PUCCH" [analysis mode](#), the second one those for "PRACH" analysis mode.

4 Result Summary				
Frame Results 30/30	Mean	Limit	Max	Min
EVM PUSCH QPSK (%)	0.30	17.50		
EVM PUSCH 16QAM (%)		12.50		
EVM DMRS PUSCH QPSK (%)	0.35	17.50		
EVM DMRS PUSCH 16QAM (%)		12.50		
EVM PUCCH (%)		17.50		
EVM DMRS PUCCH (%)		17.50		
Results for Selection	Subframe(s) ALL	Slot(s) ALL	Frame Results 30/30	
EVM All (%)	0.29		0.30	0.28
EVM Phys. Channel (%)	0.29		0.30	0.27
EVM Phys. Signal (%)	0.28		0.31	0.25
Frequency Error (Hz)	-26.65		-26.05	-27.29
Sampling Error (ppm)				
IQ Offset (dB)	-67.10		-63.11	-74.13
IQ Gain Imbalance (dB)				
IQ Quadrature Error (°)				
Power (dBm)	-30.02		-30.02	-30.02
Crest Factor (dB)	5.76		6.21	5.35

Figure 3-3: Result summary in PUSCH/PUCCH analysis mode

4 Result Summary				
3GPP EVM Results	Mean	Limit	Max	Min
EVM PRACH (%)	0.22	17.50		
Results for Selection	Preamble ALL		Preamble Count 2/2	
EVM All (%)	0.22		0.22	0.22
Frequency Error (Hz)	-26.91		-26.77	-27.04
Sampling Error (ppm)				
IQ Offset (dB)	-127.79		-127.70	-127.88
IQ Gain Imbalance (dB)				
IQ Quadrature Error (°)				
Power (dBm)	-26.59		-26.59	-26.59
Crest Factor (dB)	4.50		4.51	4.49

Figure 3-4: Result summary in PRACH analysis mode

The table is split in two parts. The first part shows results that refer to the complete frame. It also indicates limit check results where available. The font of 'Pass' results is green and that of 'Fail' results is red.

In addition to the red font, the application also puts a red star (* 25.60) in front of failed results.

The second part of the table shows results that refer to a specific selection of the frame. The statistic is always evaluated over the slots. The header row of the table contains information about the selection you have made (like the subframe).

Note: The EVM results on a frame level (first part of the table) are calculated as defined by 3GPP at the edges of the cyclic prefix.

The other EVM results (lower part of the table) are calculated at the optimal timing position in the middle of the cyclic prefix.

Because of inter-symbol interference, the EVM calculated at the edges of the cyclic prefix is higher than the EVM calculated in the middle of the cyclic prefix.

By default, all EVM results are in %. To view the EVM results in dB, change the [EVM Unit](#).

Table 3-1: Result summary: part containing results as defined by 3GPP (PUSCH/PUCCH analysis)

EVM PUSCH QPSK	Shows the EVM for all QPSK-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]? on page 149
EVM PUSCH 16QAM	Shows the EVM for all 16QAM-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERage]? on page 149
EVM PUSCH 64QAM	Shows the EVM for all 64QAM-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USSF[:AVERage]? on page 149
EVM PUSCH 256QAM	Shows the EVM for all 256QAM-modulated resource elements of the PUSCH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USTS[:AVERage]? on page 150
EVM DMRS PUSCH QPSK	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with QPSK modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]? on page 147
EVM DMRS PUSCH 16QAM	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 16QAM modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERage]? on page 147
EVM DMRS PUSCH 64QAM	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 64QAM modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDSF[:AVERage]? on page 147
EVM DMRS PUSCH 256QAM	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements with 256QAM modulation of the PUSCH in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDTS[:AVERage]? on page 148
EVM PUCCH	Shows the EVM of all resource elements of the PUCCH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERage]? on page 148
EVM DMRS PUCCH	Shows the EVM of all DMRS resource elements of the PUCCH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]? on page 148

Table 3-2: Result summary: part containing results as defined by 3GPP (PRACH analysis)

EVM PRACH	Shows the EVM of all resource elements of the PRACH channel in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]? on page 148
------------------	--

Table 3-3: Result summary: part containing results for a specific selection

EVM All	Shows the EVM for all resource elements in the analyzed frame. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]? on page 151
EVM Phys Channel	Shows the EVM for all physical channel resource elements in the analyzed frame. A physical channel corresponds to a set of resource elements carrying information from higher layers. PUSCH, PUCCH and PRACH are physical channels. For more information, see 3GPP 36.211. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]? on page 151 ("PUSCH/PUCCH" analysis mode only.)
EVM Phys Signal	Shows the EVM for all physical signal resource elements in the analyzed frame. The reference signal is a physical signal. For more information, see 3GPP 36.211. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]? on page 152 ("PUSCH/PUCCH" analysis mode only.)
Frequency Error	Shows the difference in the measured center frequency and the reference center frequency. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERage]? on page 152
Sampling Error	Shows the difference in measured symbol clock and reference symbol clock relative to the system sampling rate. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]? on page 154
I/Q Offset	Shows the power at spectral line 0 normalized to the total transmitted power. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFFset[:AVERage]? on page 153
I/Q Gain Imbalance	Shows the logarithm of the gain ratio of the Q-channel to the I-channel. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]? on page 152
I/Q Quadrature Error	Shows the measure of the phase angle between Q-channel and I-channel deviating from the ideal 90 degrees. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]? on page 154
Power	Shows the average time domain power of the allocated resource blocks of the analyzed signal. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer[:AVERage]? on page 153
Crest Factor	Shows the peak-to-average power ratio of captured signal. FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERage]? on page 150

Marker Table

Displays a table with the current marker values for the active markers.

This table is displayed automatically if configured accordingly.

Wnd	Shows the window the marker is in.
Type	Shows the marker type and number ("M" for a normal marker, "D" for a delta marker).
Trc	Shows the trace that the marker is positioned on.
Ref	Shows the reference marker that a delta marker refers to.

X- / Y-Value	Shows the marker coordinates (usually frequency and level).
Z-EVM	Shows the "EVM", power and allocation type at the marker position. Only in 3D result displays (for example "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier").
Z-Power	
Z-Alloc ID	

5 Marker Table	
2 - M1	
Trace	1
X-value	Symbol 84
Y-value	Carrier 14
Z-EVM	772.99 %
Z-Power	-47.12 dBm
Z-Alloc ID	PHICH
4 - M1	
Trace	1
X-value	-495.000 kHz
Y-value	0.32 dB

Tip: To navigate within long marker tables, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, MTAB, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 121

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 157

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y](#) on page 158

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?](#) on page 159

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?](#) on page 159

3.5 Time alignment error measurements

Access: [MEAS] > "Time Alignment Error"

The time alignment error measurement captures and analyzes new I/Q data when you select it.

Note that the time alignment error measurement only work in a MIMO setup (2 or 4 antennas) or a system with component carriers. Therefore, you have to mix the signal of the antennas into one cable that you can connect to the R&S FSV/A. For more information on configuring and performing a time alignment error measurement see [Chapter 4.4, "Performing time alignment measurements"](#), on page 45.

In addition to the result displays mentioned in this section, the time alignment error measurement also supports the following result displays described elsewhere.

- ["Capture Buffer"](#) on page 16

- "Power Spectrum" on page 19
- "Marker Table" on page 28

You can select the result displays from the evaluation bar and arrange them as you like with the SmartGrid functionality.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: `CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Result display selection: `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 121

Time Alignment Error	30
Carrier Frequency Error	31

Time Alignment Error

The [time alignment](#) is an indicator of how well the transmission antennas in a MIMO system and component carriers are synchronized. The time alignment error is either the time delay between a reference antenna (for example antenna 1) and another antenna or the time delay between a reference component carrier and other component carriers.

The application shows the results in a table.

Each row in the table represents one antenna. The reference antenna is not shown.

For each antenna, the maximum, minimum and average time delay that has been measured is shown. The minimum and maximum results are calculated only if the measurement covers more than one subframe.

If you perform the measurement on a system with carrier aggregation, each row represents one antenna. The number of lines increases because of multiple carriers. The reference antenna of the main component carrier (CC1) is not shown.

In case of carrier aggregation, the time alignment error measurement also evaluates the ["Carrier Frequency Error"](#) on page 31 of the component carrier (CC2) relative to the main component carrier (CC1).

In any case, results are only displayed if the transmission power of both antennas is within 15 dB of each other. Likewise, if only one antenna transmits a signal, results will not be displayed (for example if the cabling on one antenna is faulty).

For more information on configuring this measurement see [Chapter 5.3, "Time alignment error measurements"](#), on page 95.

The "Limit" value shown in the result display is the maximum time delay that may occur for each antenna (only displayed for systems without carrier aggregation).

2 Time Alignment Error			
Reference Antenna : Antenna 1		Limit : 90 ns	
Time Alignment to Antenna 1			
Antenna	Min	Mean	Max
Antenna 2	19,54 ns	19,54 ns	19,54 ns
Antenna 3	6,51 ns	6,51 ns	6,51 ns
Antenna 4	13,03 ns	13,03 ns	13,03 ns

You can select the reference antenna from the dropdown menu in the result display. You can also select the reference antenna in the [MIMO Setup](#) - if you change them in one place, they are also changed in the other.

In the default layout, the application also shows the "Capture Buffer" and "Power Spectrum" result displays for each component carrier.

Remote command:

Selection: `LAY:ADD ? '1',LEFT,TAL`

Query: `FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<ant>[:AVERage]?` on page 156

Carrier Frequency Error

The "Carrier Frequency Error" shows the frequency deviation between a reference carrier (usually component carrier 1) and another component carrier. It is an indicator of how well the component carriers in a system with carrier aggregation are synchronized.

The application shows the results in a table.

For each component carrier, the application adds two rows to the table.

- The first row shows the lowest, average and highest frequency error that has been measured **in Hz**. In addition, the limit defined by 3GPP for that scenario is displayed. Note that the application always tests against the highest measured value; if the limit has been violated, the font color of the maximum value turns red. If you measure a single slot only, the lowest, average and highest valued are the same.
- The second row shows the lowest, average and highest frequency error that has been measured **in ppm**. In addition, the limit defined by 3GPP for that scenario is displayed. If you measure a single slot only, the lowest, average and highest valued are the same.

The reference component carrier is not represented in the table.

Remote command:

In Hz: `FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>][:AVERage]?` on page 155

In ppm: `FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>][:AVERage]?` on page 155

3.6 Frequency sweep measurements

Access (ACLR): [MEAS] > "Channel Power ACLR"

Access (MC ACLR): [MEAS] > "Multi Carrier ACLR"

Access (SEM): [MEAS] > "Spectrum Emission Mask"

The LTE application supports the following frequency sweep measurements.

- Adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR)
- Spectrum emission mask (SEM)

Instead of using I/Q data, the frequency sweep measurements sweep the spectrum every time you run a new measurement. Therefore, it is mandatory to feed a signal into the RF input for these measurements. Using previously acquired I/Q data for the frequency sweep measurements is not possible (and vice-versa).

Because each of the frequency sweep measurements uses different settings to obtain signal data it is also not possible to run a frequency sweep measurement and view the results in another frequency sweep measurement.

Make sure to have sufficient bandwidth to be able to capture the whole signal, including neighboring channels.

In addition to the specific diagrams and table (see description below), frequency sweep measurements support the following result displays.

- "Marker Table" on page 28
- Marker peak list
Both result displays have the same contents as the spectrum application.

Remote command:

Measurement selection: `CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Result display selection: `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 121

Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR).....	32
L Result diagram.....	32
L Result summary.....	33
Spectrum Emission Mask (SEM).....	34
L Result diagram.....	34
L Result summary.....	34
Multi Carrier ACLR (MC ACLR).....	35
L Result diagram.....	36
L Result summary.....	36
Marker Peak List.....	37

Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)

The adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR) measurement is designed to analyze signals that contain multiple signals for different radio standards. Using the ACLR measurement, you can determine the power of the transmit (Tx) channel and the power of the neighboring (adjacent) channels to the left and right of the Tx channel. Thus, the ACLR measurement provides information about the power in the adjacent channels as well as the leakage into these adjacent channels.

When you measure the ACLR in the LTE application, the R&S FSV/A automatically selects appropriate ACLR settings based on the selected channel bandwidth.

For a comprehensive description of the ACLR measurement, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.

Remote command:

Selection: `CONF:MEAS ACLR`

Result diagram ← Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)

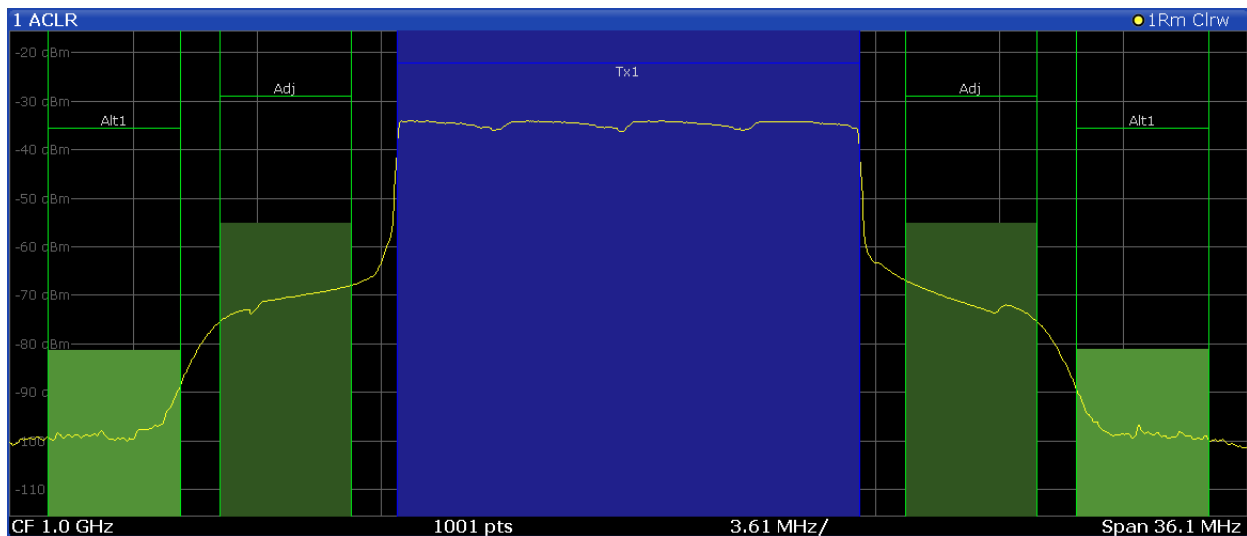
The result diagram is a graphic representation of the signals with a trace that shows the measured signal. Individual channels (Tx and adjacent channels) are indicated by vertical lines and corresponding labels.

In addition, the R&S FSV/A highlights the channels (blue: Tx channel, green: adjacent channels).

The x-axis represents the frequency with a frequency span that relates to the specified LTE channel and adjacent channel bandwidths. On the y-axis, the power is plotted in dBm.

The power for the Tx channel is an absolute value in dBm. The power of the adjacent channels is relative to the power of the Tx channel.

In addition, the R&S FSV/A tests the ACLR measurement results against the limits defined by 3GPP.



Remote command:

Result query: `TRACe:DATA?`

Result summary ← Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio (ACLR)

The result summary shows the signal characteristics in numerical form. Each row in the table corresponds to a certain channel type (Tx, adjacent channel). The columns contain the channel characteristics.

- **Channel**
Shows the channel type (Tx, adjacent or alternate channel).
- **Bandwidth**
Shows the channel bandwidth.
- **Offset**
Shows the channel spacing.
- **Power**
Shows the power of the Tx channel.
- **Lower / Upper**
Shows the relative power of the lower and upper adjacent and alternate channels. The values turn red if the power violates the limits.
- **Limit**
Shows the limit of that channel, if one is defined.

2 Result Summary		EUTRA/LTE Square/RRC		
Channel	Bandwidth	Offset	Power	
Tx1 (Ref)	13.500 MHz		-13.56 dBm	
Tx Total			-13.56 dBm	
Channel	Bandwidth	Offset	Lower	Upper
Adj	3.840 MHz	10.000 MHz	-41.48 dB	-41.66 dB
Alt1	3.840 MHz	15.000 MHz	-67.74 dB	-67.62 dB

Remote command:

Result query: `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCTION:POWER<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?`

Spectrum Emission Mask (SEM)

Note: The SEM measurement also supports carrier aggregation up to two contiguous component carriers. You can configure the component carriers in the [Carrier Aggregation](#) panel.

The "Spectrum Emission Mask" (SEM) measurement shows the quality of the measured signal by comparing the power values in the frequency range near the carrier against a spectral mask that is defined by the 3GPP specifications. In this way, you can test the performance of the DUT and identify the emissions and their distance to the limit.

For a comprehensive description of the SEM measurement, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.

Remote command:

Selection (SEM): `CONF:MEAS ESP`

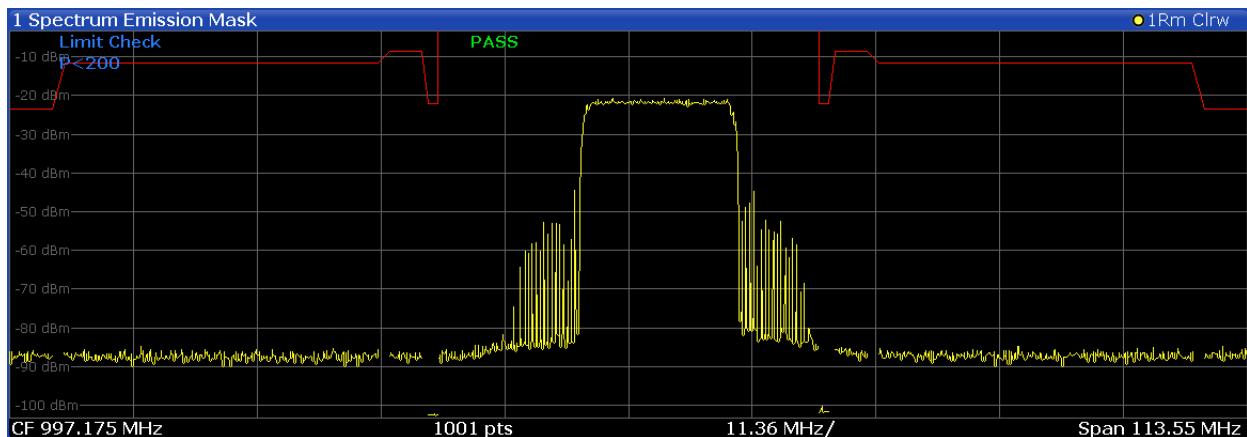
Selection (Multi-SEM): `CONF:MEAS MCES`

Result diagram ← Spectrum Emission Mask (SEM)

The result diagram is a graphic representation of the signal with a trace that shows the measured signal. The SEM is represented by a red line.

If any measured power levels are above that limit line, the test fails. If all power levels are inside the specified limits, the test passes. The application labels the limit line to indicate whether the limit check has passed or failed.

The x-axis represents the frequency with a frequency span that relates to the specified LTE channel bandwidths. The y-axis shows the signal power in dBm.



Remote command:

Result query: `TRACe:DATA?`

Result summary ← Spectrum Emission Mask (SEM)

The result summary shows the signal characteristics in numerical form. Each row in the table corresponds to a certain SEM range. The columns contain the range characteristics. If a limit fails, the range characteristics turn red.

- **Start / Stop Freq Rel**
Shows the start and stop frequency of each section of the spectrum emission mask relative to the center frequency.
- **RBW**
Shows the resolution bandwidth of each section of the spectrum emission mask.
- **Freq at Δ to Limit**
Shows the absolute frequency whose power measurement being closest to the limit line for the corresponding frequency segment.
- **Power Abs**
Shows the absolute measured power of the frequency whose power is closest to the limit. The application evaluates this value for each frequency segment.
- **Power Rel**
Shows the distance from the measured power to the limit line at the frequency whose power is closest to the limit. The application evaluates this value for each frequency segment.
- **Δ to Limit**
Shows the minimal distance of the tolerance limit to the SEM trace for the corresponding frequency segment. Negative distances indicate that the trace is below the tolerance limit, positive distances indicate that the trace is above the tolerance limit.

2 Result Summary								
Sub Block A			Center	Tx Power	-10.69 dBm	RBW	30.000 kHz	
Range Low	Range Up	RBW	Frequency	Tx Bandwidth	34.850 MHz	Power Abs	Power Rel	
							Δ Limit	
-56.775 MHz	-52.775 MHz	1.000 MHz	942.78889 MHz			-85.96 dBm	-75.26 dB	-62.46 dB
-51.775 MHz	-22.925 MHz	1.000 MHz	972.13506 MHz			-85.54 dBm	-74.85 dB	-74.04 dB
-21.925 MHz	-18.925 MHz	1.000 MHz	977.86111 MHz			-86.04 dBm	-75.35 dB	-77.54 dB
-18.410 MHz	-17.440 MHz	30.000 kHz	979.43187 MHz			-102.33 dBm	-91.64 dB	-80.33 dB
17.440 MHz	18.410 MHz	30.000 kHz	1.01492 GHz			-100.40 dBm	-89.70 dB	-78.40 dB
18.925 MHz	21.925 MHz	1.000 MHz	1.01671 GHz			-85.18 dBm	-74.49 dB	-76.68 dB
22.925 MHz	51.775 MHz	1.000 MHz	1.03284 GHz			-84.80 dBm	-74.11 dB	-73.30 dB
52.775 MHz	56.775 MHz	1.000 MHz	1.05167 GHz			-84.80 dBm	-74.11 dB	-61.30 dB

Multi Carrier ACLR (MC ACLR)

The MC ACLR measurement is basically the same as the [Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio \(ACLR\)](#) measurement: it measures the power of the transmission channels and neighboring channels and their effect on each other. Instead of measuring a single carrier, the MC ACLR measures two contiguous component carriers. You can configure the component carriers in the [Carrier Aggregation](#) panel. Note that the component carriers have to be next to each other.

In its default state, the MC ACLR measurement measures three neighboring channels above and below the carrier. One of the neighboring channels is assumed to be an EUTRA channel (for example LTE) and the other two are assumed to be UTRA channels (for example WCDMA). Note that you can configure a different neighboring channel setup with the tools provided by the measurement. These tools are the same as those provided in the spectrum application. For more information, please refer to the documentation of the R&S FSV/A.

The configuration in its default state complies with the test specifications defined in 3GPP 36.521.

Remote command:

Selection: `CONF:MEAS MCAC`

Result diagram ← Multi Carrier ACLR (MC ACLR)

The result diagram is a graphic representation of the signals with a trace that shows the measured signal. Individual channels (Tx and adjacent channels) are indicated by vertical lines and corresponding labels.

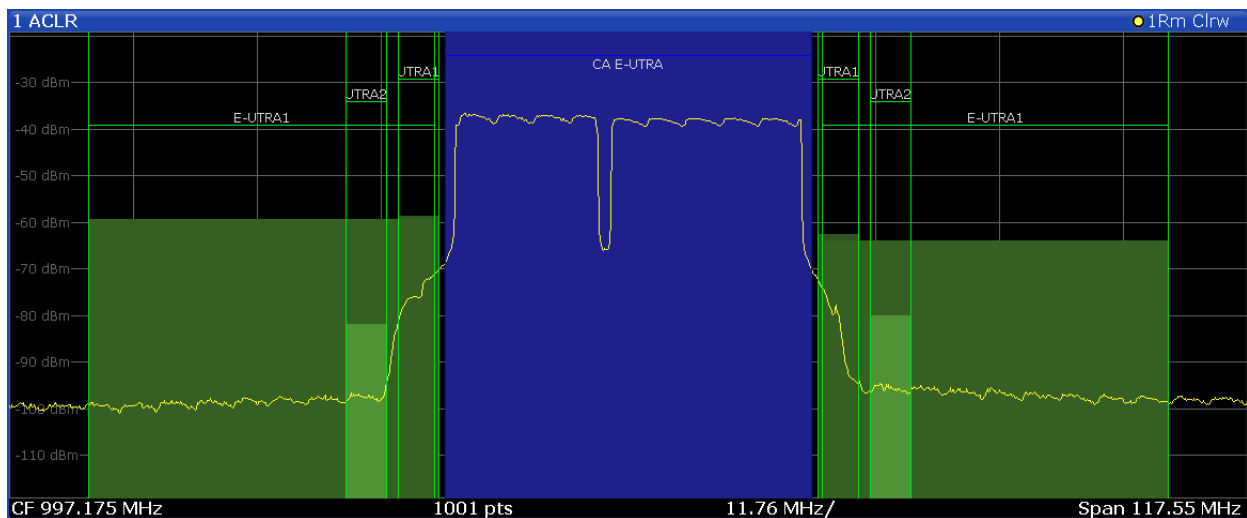
In addition, the R&S FSV/A highlights the channels (blue: Tx channel, green: adjacent channels).

The x-axis represents the frequency with a frequency span that relates to the LTE channel characteristics and adjacent channel bandwidths. Note that the application automatically determines the center frequency of the measurement according to the frequencies of the carriers.

On the y-axis, the power is plotted in dBm. The power for the TX channels is an absolute value in dBm. The powers of the adjacent channels are values relative to the power of the TX channel. The power of the channels is automatically tested against the limits defined by 3GPP.

The result display contains several additional elements.

- Blue and green lines:
Represent the bandwidths of the carriers (blue lines) and those of the neighboring channels (green lines). Note that the channels can overlap each other.
- Blue and green bars:
Represent the integrated power of the transmission channels (blue bars) and neighboring channels (green bars).



Remote command:

[TRACe:DATA?](#)

Result summary ← Multi Carrier ACLR (MC ACLR)

The result summary shows the signal characteristics in numerical form. Each row in the table corresponds to a certain channel type (Tx, adjacent channel). The columns contain the channel characteristics.

A table above the result display contains information about the measurement in numerical form:

- **Channel**
Shows the type of channel.

The first rows represent the aggregated carrier ("CA EUTRA Ref" and "Total": they show the characteristics of the aggregated channel and thus are basically the same). Regarding its characteristics, the two carriers are regarded as a single channel.

The other rows represent the neighboring channels (one E-UTRA and two UTRA channels).

The other rows represent the neighboring channels (Adj Lower / Upper and Alt1 Lower / Upper).

- **Bandwidth**
Shows the bandwidth of the channel.
The bandwidth of the carrier is the sum of the two component carriers.
- **Offset**
Frequency offset relative to the center frequency of the aggregated carrier.
- **Power / Lower / Upper / Gap**
Shows the power of the carrier and the power of the lower and upper neighboring channels relative to the power of the aggregated carrier.

2 Result Summary		LTE Carrier Aggregation		
Channel	Bandwidth	Offset	Power	
CA E-UTRA (Ref)	34.850 MHz		-13.19 dBm	
Tx Total			-13.19 dBm	
Channel	Bandwidth	Offset	Lower	Upper
UTRA1	3.840 MHz	19.925 MHz	-45.42 dB	-49.33 dB
UTRA2	3.840 MHz	24.925 MHz	-68.67 dB	-66.96 dB
E-UTRA1	32.850 MHz	34.850 MHz	-46.26 dB	-50.88 dB

Note that the font of the results turns red if the signal violates the limits defined by 3GPP.

Remote command:

Result query: `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCTION:POWER<sb>:RESult[:CURRENT]?` on page 145

Limit check adjacent: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult?` on page 161

Limit check alternate: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALternate<alt>:RESult?` on page 163

Marker Peak List

The marker peak list determines the frequencies and levels of peaks in the spectrum or time domain. How many peaks are displayed can be defined, as well as the sort order. In addition, the detected peaks can be indicated in the diagram. The peak list can also be exported to a file for analysis in an external application.

3 Marker Peak List				
Wnd	No	X-Value	Y-Value	
2	1	1.086245 ms	-75.810 dBm	
2	2	2.172490 ms	-6.797 dBm	
2	3	3.258736 ms	-76.448 dBm	
2	4	4.831918 ms	-76.676 dBm	
2	5	6.255274 ms	-76.482 dBm	
2	6	6.798397 ms	-6.800 dBm	
2	7	9.233084 ms	-76.519 dBm	
2	8	10.075861 ms	-76.172 dBm	
2	9	11.405574 ms	-6.801 dBm	

Tip: To navigate within long marker peak lists, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, PEAK, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 121

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 157

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y](#) on page 158

3.7 3GPP test scenarios

3GPP defines several test scenarios for measuring user equipment. These test scenarios are described in detail in 3GPP TS 36.521-1.

The following table provides an overview which measurements available in the LTE application are suited to use for the test scenarios in the 3GPP documents.

Table 3-4: Test scenarios for E-TMs as defined by 3GPP (3GPP TS 36.521-1)

Test scenario	Test described in	Measurement
UE maximum output power	chapter 6.2.2	Power (→ "Result Summary")
Maximum power reduction	chapter 6.2.3	Power (→ "Result Summary")
Additional maximum power reduction	chapter 6.2.4	Power (→ "Result Summary")
Configured UE-transmitted output power	chapter 6.2.5	Power (→ "Result Summary")
Minimum output power	chapter 6.3.2	Power (→ "Result Summary")
Transmit off power	chapter 6.3.3	n/a
On/off time mask	chapter 6.3.4	n/a
Power control	chapter 6.3.5	n/a
Frequency error	chapter 6.5.1	Frequency error (→ "Result Summary")

Test scenario	Test described in	Measurement
Transmit modulation	chapter 6.5.2.1	EVM results
	chapter 6.5.2.2	I/Q offset (→ "Result Summary")
	chapter 6.5.2.3	Inband emission
	chapter 6.5.2.4	Spectrum flatness
Occupied bandwidth	chapter 6.6.1	Occupied bandwidth ¹
Out of band emission	chapter 6.6.2.1	Spectrum emission mask
	chapter 6.6.2.2	Spectrum emission mask
	chapter 6.6.2.3	ACLR
Spurious emissions	chapter 6.6.3.1	Spurious emissions ¹
	chapter 6.6.3.2	Spurious emissions ¹
	chapter 6.6.3.3	Spurious emissions ¹
Transmit intermodulation	chapter 6.7	ACLR
Time alignment	chapter 6.8	Time alignment

¹these measurements are available in the spectrum application of the Rohde & Schwarz signal and spectrum analyzers (for example the R&S FSW)

4 Measurement basics

• Symbols and variables	40
• Overview	41
• The LTE uplink analysis measurement application	41
• Performing time alignment measurements	45
• SRS EVM calculation	46
• O-RAN measurement guide	48

4.1 Symbols and variables

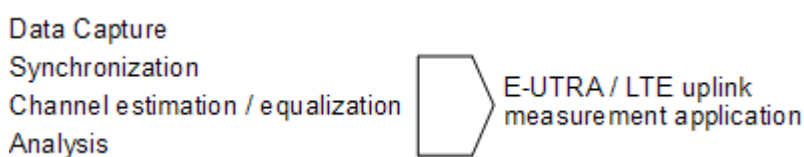
The following chapters use various symbols and variables in the equations that the measurements are based on. The table below explains these symbols for a better understanding of the measurement principles.

$a_{l,k}, \hat{a}_{l,k}$	data symbol (actual, decided)
$A_{l,k}$	data symbol after DFT-precoding
$\Delta f, \Delta \hat{f}_{\text{coarse}}$	carrier frequency offset between transmitter and receiver (actual, coarse estimate)
Δf_{res}	residual carrier frequency offset
ζ	relative sampling frequency offset
$H_{l,k}, \hat{H}_{l,k}$	channel transfer function (actual, estimate)
i	time index
$\hat{t}_{\text{coarse}}, \hat{t}_{\text{fine}}$	timing estimate (coarse, fine)
k	subcarrier index
l	SC-FDMA symbol index
N_{DS}	number of SC-FDMA data symbols
N_{FFT}	length of FFT
N_g	number of samples in cyclic prefix (guard interval)
N_s	number of Nyquist samples
N_{TX}	number of allocated subcarriers
$N_{k,l}$	noise sample
n	index of modulated QAM symbol before DFT precoding
Φ_l	common phase error
r_i	received sample in the time domain
$R'_{k,l}$	uncompensated received sample in the frequency domain

$r_{n,l}$	equalized received symbols of measurement path after IDFT
T	duration of the useful part of an SC-FDMA symbol
T_g	duration of the guard interval
T_s	total duration of SC-FDMA symbol

4.2 Overview

The digital signal processing (DSP) involves several stages until the software can present results like the EVM.



The contents of this chapter are structured like the DSP.

4.3 The LTE uplink analysis measurement application

The block diagram in [Figure 4-1](#) shows the general structure of the LTE uplink measurement application from the capture buffer containing the I/Q data up to the actual analysis block.

After synchronization a fully compensated signal is produced in the reference path (purple) which is subsequently passed to the equalizer. An IDFT of the equalized symbols yields observations for the QAM transmit symbols $a_{n,l}$ from which the data estimates $\hat{a}_{n,l}$ are obtained via hard decision. Likewise a user defined compensation as well as equalization is carried out in the measurement path (cyan) and after an IDFT the observations of the QAM transmit symbols are provided. Accordingly, the measurement path might still contain impairments which are compensated in the reference path. The symbols of both signal processing paths form the basis for the analysis.

The LTE uplink analysis measurement application

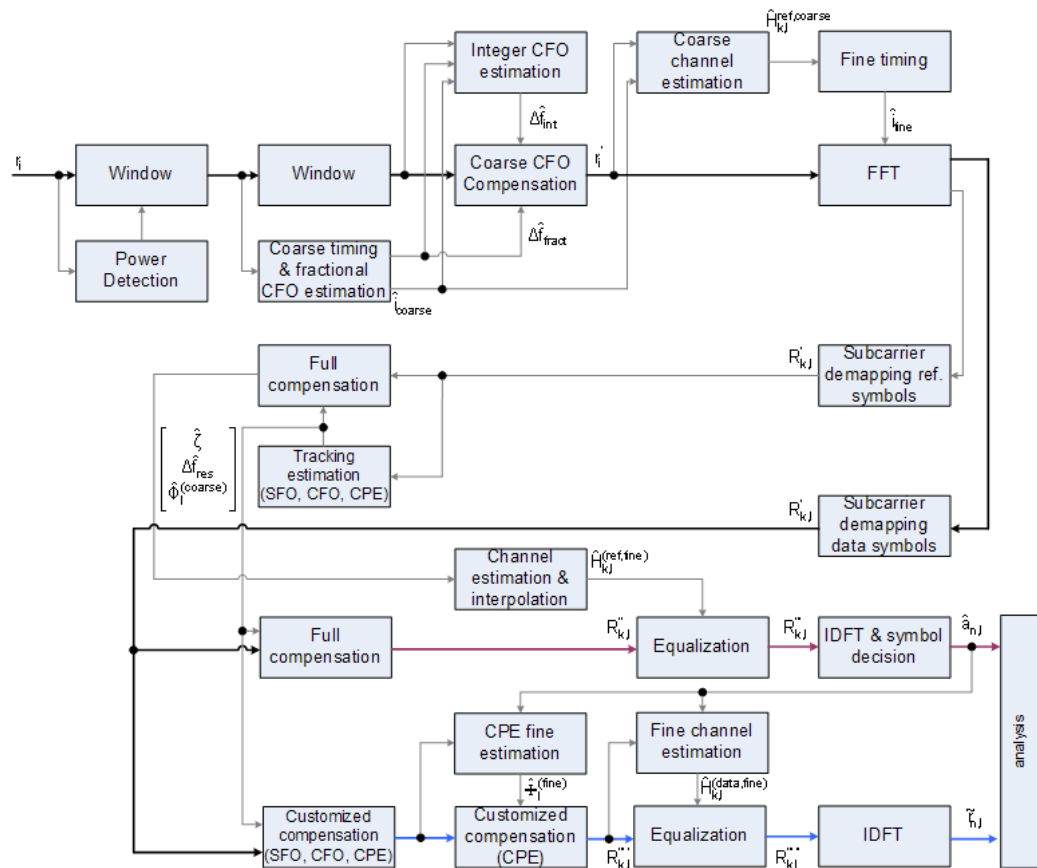


Figure 4-1: Block diagram for the LTE UL measurement application

4.3.1 Synchronization

In a first step the areas of sufficient power are identified within the captured I/Q data stream which consists of the receive samples r_i . For each area of sufficient power, the analyzer synchronizes on subframes of the uplink generic frame structure [3]. After this coarse timing estimation, the fractional part as well as the integer part of the carrier frequency offset (CFO) are estimated and compensated. In order to obtain an OFDM demodulation via FFT of length N_{FFT} that is not corrupted by ISI, a fine timing is established which refines the coarse timing estimate.

A phase tracking based on the reference SC-FDMA symbols is performed in the frequency domain. The corresponding tracking estimation block provides estimates for

- the relative sampling frequency offset ζ
- the residual carrier frequency offset Δf_{res}
- the common phase error Φ_1

According to references [7] and [8], the uncompensated samples $R'_{k,l}$ in the DFT-pre-coded domain can be stated as

$$R'_{k,l} = A_{k,l} \cdot H_{k,l} \cdot \underbrace{e^{j\Phi_l}}_{\text{CPE}} \cdot \underbrace{e^{j2\pi \cdot N_S / N_{FFT} \cdot \zeta \cdot k \cdot l}}_{\text{SFO}} \cdot \underbrace{e^{j2\pi \cdot N_S / N_{FFT} \cdot \Delta f_{res} \cdot T \cdot l}}_{\text{res.CFO}} + N_{k,l}$$

Equation 4-1:

with

- the DFT precoded data symbol $A_{k,l}$ on subcarrier k at SC-FDMA symbol l ,
- the channel transfer function $H_{k,l}$,
- the number of Nyquist samples N_S within the total duration T_S ,
- the duration of the useful part of the SC-FDMA symbol $T = T_S - T_g$
- the independent and Gaussian distributed noise sample $N_{k,l}$

Within one SC-FDMA symbol, both the CPE and the residual CFO cause the same phase rotation for each subcarrier, while the rotation due to the SFO depends linearly on the subcarrier index. A linear phase increase in symbol direction can be observed for the residual CFO as well as for the SFO.

The results of the tracking estimation block are used to compensate the samples $R'_{k,l}$ completely in the reference path and according to the user settings in the measurement path. Thus the signal impairments that are of interest to the user are left uncompensated in the measurement path.

After having decoded the data symbols in the reference path, an additional data-aided phase tracking can be utilized to refine the common phase error estimation.

4.3.2 Analysis

The analysis block of the EUTRA/LTE uplink measurement application allows to compute a variety of measurement variables.

EVM

The most important variable is the error vector magnitude which is defined as

$$EVM_{l,k} = \frac{|\tilde{r}_{n,l} - \hat{a}_{n,l}|}{\sqrt{E\{|a_{n,l}|^2\}}}$$

Equation 4-2:

for QAM symbol n before precoding and SC-FDMA symbol l . Since the normalized average power of all possible constellations is 1, the equation can be simplified to

$$EVM_{n,l} = |\tilde{r}_{n,l} - \hat{a}_{n,l}|$$

Equation 4-3:

The average EVM of all data subcarriers is then

$$EVM_{data} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N_{DS}N_{TX}} \sum_{l=0}^{N_{LB}-1} \sum_{n=0}^{N_{TX}-1} EVM_{n,l}^2}$$

Equation 4-4:

for N_{DS} SC-FDMA data symbols and the N_{TX} allocated subcarriers.

I/Q imbalance

The I/Q imbalance contained in the continuous received signal $r(t)$ can be written as

$$r(t) = I \Re\{s(t)\} + jQ \Im\{s(t)\}$$

Equation 4-5:

where $s(t)$ is the transmit signal and I and Q are the weighting factors describing the I/Q imbalance. We define that $I:=1$ and $Q:=1+\Delta Q$.

The I/Q imbalance estimation makes it possible to evaluate the

$$\text{modulator gain balance} = |1 + \Delta Q|$$

Equation 4-6:

and the

$$\text{quadrature mismatch} = \arg\{1 + \Delta Q\}$$

Equation 4-7:

based on the complex-valued estimate $\hat{\Delta Q}$.

Basic in-band emissions measurement

The in-band emissions are a measure of the interference falling into the non-allocated resources blocks.

The relative in-band emissions are given by

$$Emissions_{relative}(\Delta_{RB}) = \frac{Emissions_{absolute}(\Delta_{RB})}{\frac{1}{|T_S| \cdot N_{RB}} \sum_{t \in T_S} \sum_c^{c+12 \cdot N_{RB}-1} |Y(t, f)|^2}$$

Equation 4-8:

where T_S is a set $|T_S|$ of SC-FDMA symbols with the considered modulation scheme being active within the measurement period, Δ_{RB} is the starting frequency offset between the allocated RB and the measured non-allocated RB (e.g. $\Delta_{RB}=1$ or $\Delta_{RB}=-1$ for the first adjacent RB), c is the lower edge of the allocated BW, and $Y(t, f)$ is the frequency domain signal evaluated for in-band emissions. N_{RB} is the number of allocated RBs.

The basic in-band emissions measurement interval is defined over one slot in the time domain.

Other measurement variables

Without going into detail, the EUTRA/LTE uplink measurement application additionally provides the following results:

- Total power
- Constellation diagram
- Group delay
- I/Q offset
- Crest factor
- Spectral flatness

4.4 Performing time alignment measurements

The measurement application allows you to perform time alignment measurements between different antennas.

The measurement supports setups of up to two Tx antennas.

The result of the measurement is the time alignment error. The time alignment error is the time offset between a reference antenna (for example antenna 1) and another antenna.

The time alignment error results are summarized in the corresponding [result display](#).

A schematic description of the results is provided in [Figure 4-2](#).

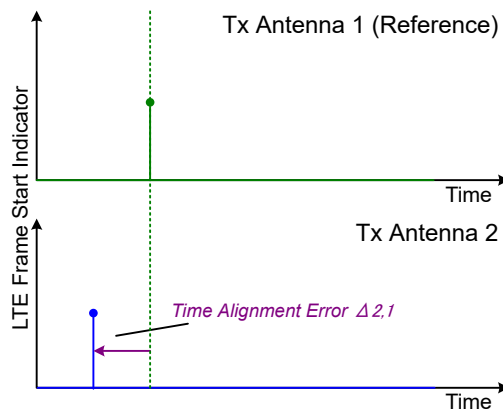


Figure 4-2: Time Alignment Error (2 Tx antennas)

Test setup

Successful Time Alignment measurements require a correct test setup.

A typical test setup is shown in [Figure 4-3](#).

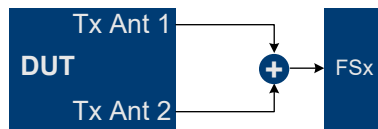


Figure 4-3: Hardware setup

For best measurement result accuracy, it is recommended to use cables of the same length and identical combiners as adders.

In the application, make sure to correctly apply the following settings.

- Select a reference antenna in the [MIMO Configuration](#) dialog box (**not** "All")
- Select more than one antenna in the [MIMO Configuration](#) dialog box
- Select Codeword-to-Layer mapping "2/1" or "2/2"
- Select an [Auto Demodulation](#) different to "Subframe Configuration & DMRS"
- The transmit signals of all available Tx antennas have to be added together

4.5 SRS EVM calculation

In order to calculate an accurate EVM, a channel estimation needs to be done prior to the EVM calculation. However, the channel estimation requires a minimum of two resource elements containing reference symbols on a subcarrier. Depending on the current [Channel Estimation Range](#) setting, this means that either at least two reference symbols ("Pilot Only") or one reference symbol and at least one data symbol ("Pilot and Payload") need to be available on the subcarrier the EVM is to be measured.

For PUSCH, PUCCH and PRACH regions, these conditions are normally fulfilled because the DMRS (= Demodulation Reference Signal) is already included. However, the SRS may also be located on subcarriers which do not occupy any other reference symbols (see [Figure 4-4](#)).

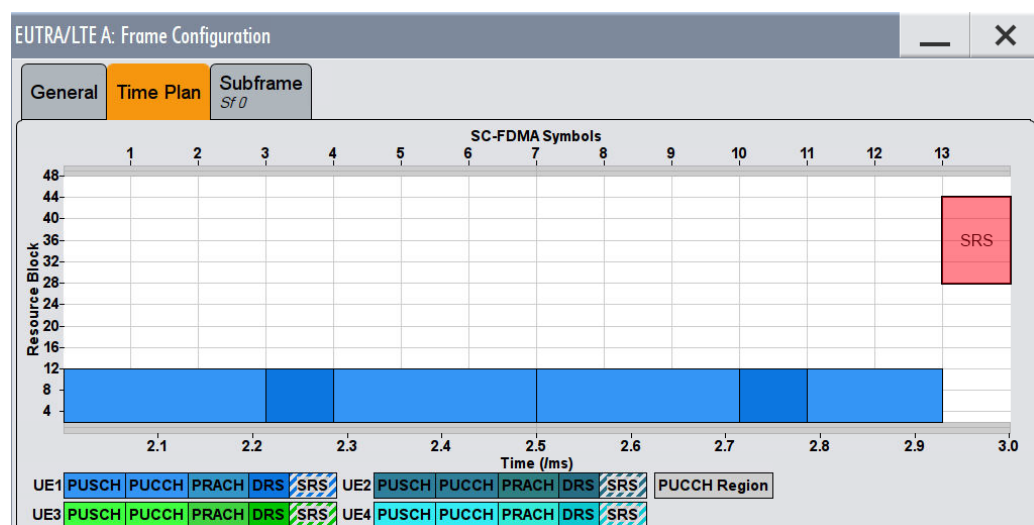


Figure 4-4: No EVM can be measured for the SRS

In this case it is not reasonable to calculate an EVM and no SRS EVM value will be displayed for the corresponding subframe.

If the SRS subcarriers contain two DMRS symbols (or one DMRS and one PUSCH for "Pilot and Payload" channel estimation range) the SRS EVM can be measured (see [Figure 4-5](#)).

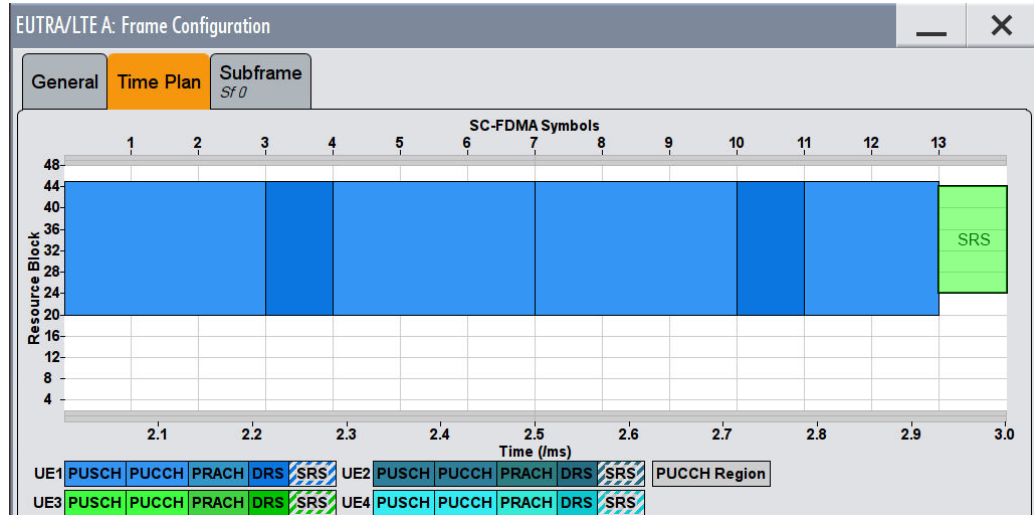


Figure 4-5: The EVM of the complete SRS can be measured

The SRS allocation might cover subcarriers which partly fulfill the conditions mentioned above and partly do not. In this case the EVM value given in the Allocation Summary will be calculated based only on the subcarriers which fulfill the above requirements (see [Figure 4-6](#)).

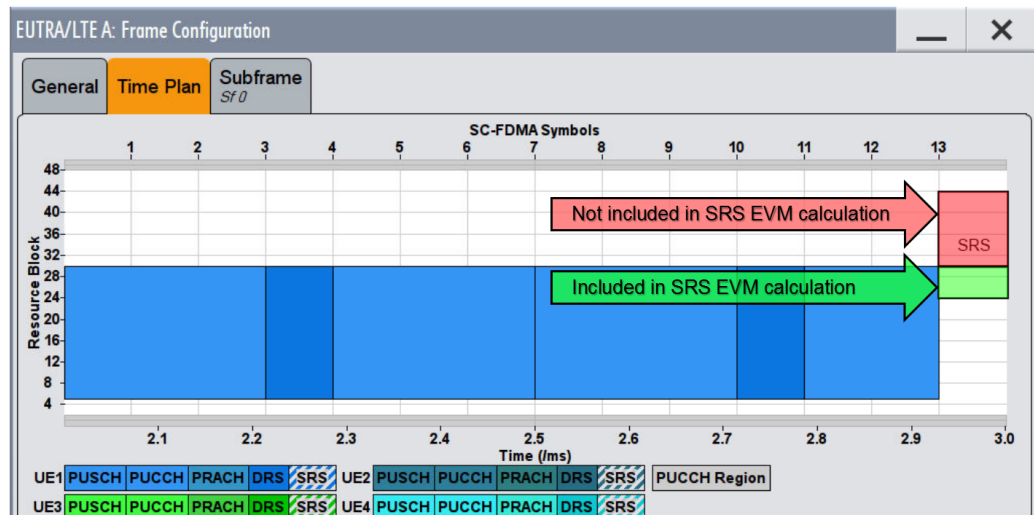


Figure 4-6: The EVM for parts of the SRS can be measured

4.6 O-RAN measurement guide

The O-RAN alliance specifies specific signal configurations (test cases) for standardized testing of O-RAN equipment. The R&S FSV/A provides these O-RAN test cases. When you apply one of them, the measurement configuration automatically adjusts to the values of the selected test case.

Basically, you can verify O-RAN based signals by certain bit sequences in the PUSCH and the positions of those sequences. The position of the bit sequence in the PUSCH is unique for each test case.

As pointed out, these settings are automatically selected, depending on the selected test case.

For valid measurement results, it is essential that the measured signal complies with the selected test case and uses the correct bit sequences in the correct locations. If you get unexpected measurement results, check if the signal is configured correctly. You can do a quick check to validate the signal as follows.

- Check if the selected test case in the "Advanced Settings" is the same as the test case in the "Test Models" dialog.
- Use the [Bitstream](#) result display to verify if the bits match the O-RAN specifications. Each test case has a typical bit sequence. Make sure to select the bit sequence as the [bitstream format](#).

5 Configuration

LTE measurements require a special application on the R&S FSV/A, which you activate using the [MODE] key on the front panel.

When you start the LTE application, the R&S FSV/A starts to measure the input signal with the default configuration or the configuration of the last measurement (when you haven't performed a preset since then). After you have started an instance of the LTE application, the application displays the "Meas Config" menu which contains functions to define the characteristics of the signal you are measuring.



Automatic refresh of preview and visualization in dialog boxes after configuration changes

The R&S FSV/A supports you in finding the correct measurement settings quickly and easily - after each change in settings in dialog boxes, the preview and visualization areas are updated immediately and automatically to reflect the changes. Thus, you can see if the setting is appropriate or not before accepting the changes.



Unavailable hardkeys

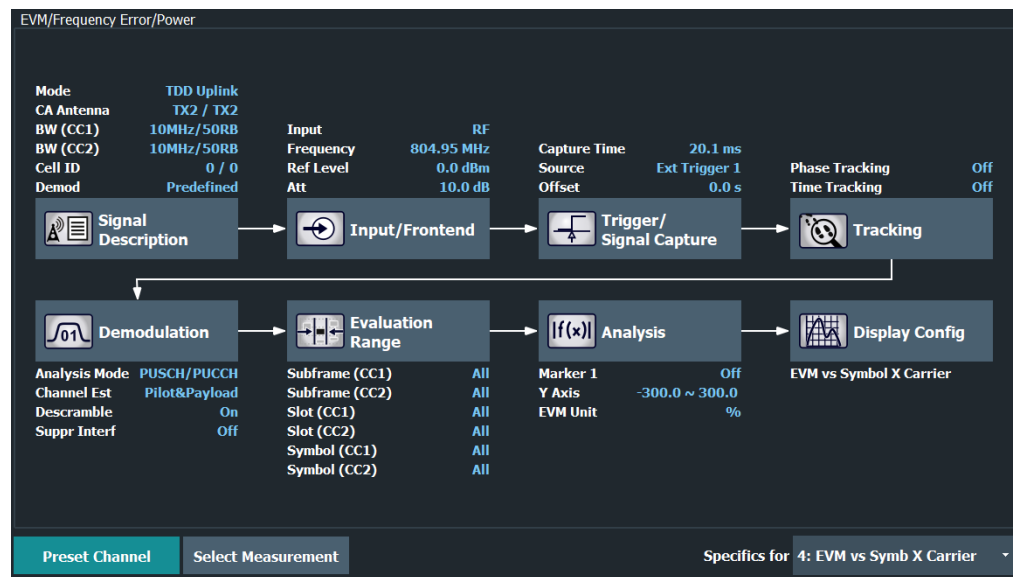
Note that the [SPAN], [BW], [TRACE], [LINES] and [MKR FUNC] keys have no contents and no function in the LTE application.

- [Configuration overview](#).....49
- [I/Q measurements](#).....51
- [Time alignment error measurements](#)..... 95
- [Frequency sweep measurements](#).....95

5.1 Configuration overview



Throughout the measurement channel configuration, an overview of the most important currently defined settings is provided in the "Overview". The "Overview" is displayed when you select the "Overview" icon, which is available at the bottom of all softkey menus.



In addition to the main measurement settings, the "Overview" provides quick access to the main settings dialog boxes. The individual configuration steps are displayed in the order of the data flow. Thus, you can easily configure an entire measurement channel from input over processing to output and analysis by stepping through the dialog boxes as indicated in the "Overview".

In particular, the "Overview" provides quick access to the following configuration dialog boxes (listed in the recommended order of processing):

1. Signal Description
See [Chapter 5.2.1, "Signal characteristics"](#), on page 52.
2. Input / Frontend
See [Chapter 5.2.11, "Input source configuration"](#), on page 80.
3. Trigger / Signal Capture
See [Chapter 5.2.15, "Trigger configuration"](#), on page 89.
See [Chapter 5.2.14, "Data capture"](#), on page 87
4. Tracking
See [Chapter 5.2.16, "Tracking configuration"](#), on page 91.
5. Demodulation
see [Chapter 5.2.17, "Signal demodulation"](#), on page 92.
6. Evaluation Range
See [Chapter 6.2.2, "Evaluation range"](#), on page 103.
7. Analysis
See [Chapter 6, "Analysis"](#), on page 99.
8. Display Configuration
See [Chapter 3, "Measurements and result displays"](#), on page 13.

In addition, the dialog box provides the "Select Measurement" button that serves as a shortcut to select the measurement type.

Note that the "Overview" dialog box for frequency sweep measurement is similar to that of the Spectrum mode.

For more information refer to the documentation of the R&S FSV/A.

To configure settings

- ▶ Select any button in the "Overview" to open the corresponding dialog box. Select a setting in the channel bar (at the top of the measurement channel tab) to change a specific setting.

Preset Channel

Select "Preset Channel" in the lower left-hand corner of the "Overview" to restore all measurement settings *in the current channel* to their default values.

Note: Do not confuse "Preset Channel" with the [Preset] key, which restores the entire instrument to its default values and thus closes *all channels* on the R&S FSV/A (except for the default channel)!

Remote command:

`SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]` on page 179

Select Measurement

Opens a dialog box to select the type of measurement.

For more information about selecting measurements, see [Chapter 3.1, "Selecting measurements"](#), on page 13.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement` on page 178

Specific Settings for

The channel can contain several windows for different results. Thus, the settings indicated in the "Overview" and configured in the dialog boxes vary depending on the selected window.

Select an active window from the "Specific Settings for" selection list that is displayed in the "Overview" and in all window-specific configuration dialog boxes.

The "Overview" and dialog boxes are updated to indicate the settings for the selected window.

5.2 I/Q measurements

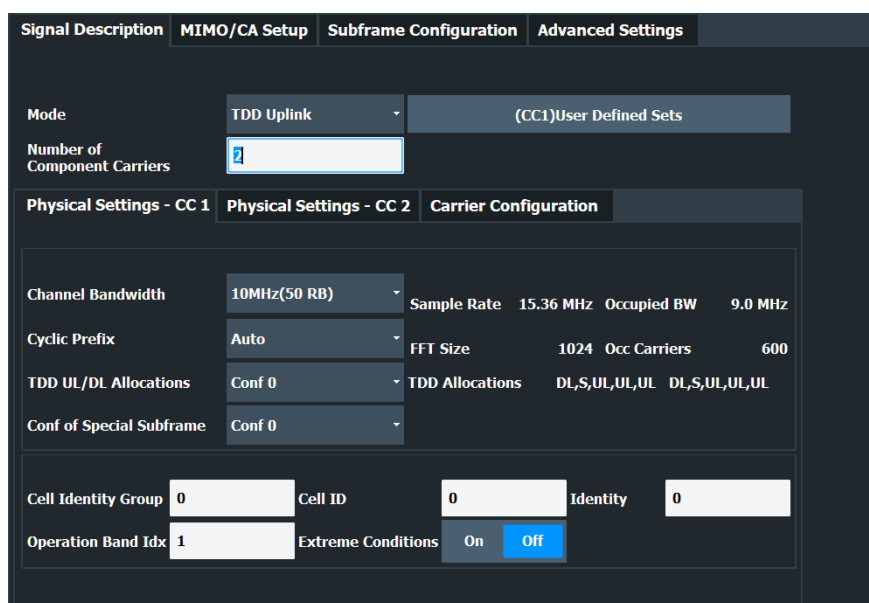
• Signal characteristics	52
• Test scenarios	59
• MIMO configuration	60
• Subframe configuration	61
• Global signal characteristics	67
• Demodulation reference signal configuration	68

- Sounding reference signal configuration.....70
- PUSCH structure.....74
- PUCCH structure.....75
- PRACH structure.....78
- Input source configuration.....80
- Frequency configuration.....82
- Amplitude configuration.....83
- Data capture.....87
- Trigger configuration.....89
- Tracking configuration.....91
- Signal demodulation.....92
- Automatic configuration.....94

5.2.1 Signal characteristics

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Signal Description"

The general signal characteristics contain settings to describe the general physical attributes of the signal.



- Selecting the LTE mode..... 53
- Carrier Aggregation..... 53
 - └ Basic component carrier configuration.....54
 - └ Features of the I/Q measurements..... 54
 - └ Features of the time alignment error measurement.....55
 - └ Features of the MC ACLR measurement.....56
 - └ Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation.....56
- Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks..... 56
- Cyclic Prefix..... 57
- Configuring TDD Frames..... 57
 - └ TDD UL/DL Allocations..... 57

L Conf. of Special Subframe.....	58
Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity.....	58
Operating Band Index.....	59
Extreme Conditions.....	59

Selecting the LTE mode

The "Mode" selects the LTE standard you are testing.

The choices you have depend on the set of options you have installed.

- Option xxx-K100 enables testing of 3GPP LTE FDD signals on the downlink
- Option xxx-K101 enables testing of 3GPP LTE FDD signals on the uplink
- Option xxx-K102 enables testing of 3GPP LTE MIMO signals on the downlink
- Option xxx-K103 enables testing of 3GPP MIMO signals on the uplink
- Option xxx-K104 enables testing of 3GPP LTE TDD signals on the downlink
- Option xxx-K105 enables testing of 3GPP LTE TDD signals on the uplink
- Option xxx-K106 enables testing of 3GPP LTE NB-IoT TDD signals on the downlink

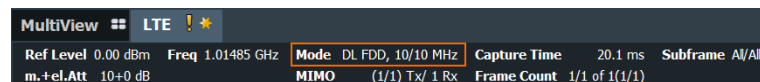
FDD and TDD are **duplexing** methods.

- FDD mode uses different frequencies for the uplink and the downlink.
- TDD mode uses the same frequency for the uplink and the downlink.

Downlink (DL) and Uplink (UL) describe the **transmission path**.

- Downlink is the transmission path from the base station to the user equipment.
The physical layer mode for the downlink is always OFDMA.
- Uplink is the transmission path from the user equipment to the base station.
The physical layer mode for the uplink is always SC-FDMA.

The application shows the currently selected LTE mode (including the bandwidth) in the channel bar.



Remote command:

Link direction: `CONFigure[:LTE]:LDIRection` on page 181

Duplexing mode: `CONFigure[:LTE]:DUPLexing` on page 181

Carrier Aggregation

Carrier aggregation has been introduced in the LTE standard to increase the bandwidth. In those systems, several carriers can be used to transmit a signal.

Each carrier usually has one of the [channel bandwidths](#) defined by 3GPP.

The R&S FSV/A features several measurements that support contiguous and non-contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation (the carriers are in the same frequency band).

- I/Q based measurements (EVM, frequency error, etc.) (downlink)
- I/Q based measurements (EVM, frequency error, etc.) (uplink)
- Time alignment error (downlink)
- Time alignment error (uplink)
- Cumulative ACLR (downlink, non-contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation)
- Multi carrier ACLR (downlink, non-contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation)
- Multi carrier ACLR (uplink, contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation)
- SEM (downlink, non-contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation)
- SEM (uplink, contiguous intra-band carrier aggregation)

The way to configure these measurements is similar (but not identical, the differences are indicated below).

- ["Basic component carrier configuration"](#) on page 54
- ["Features of the I/Q measurements"](#) on page 54
- ["Features of the time alignment error measurement"](#) on page 55
- ["Features of the MC ACLR measurement"](#) on page 56
- ["Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation"](#) on page 56

Basic component carrier configuration ← Carrier Aggregation

The number of component carriers (CCs) you can select depends on the measurement.

- I/Q based measurements (EVM etc.): up to 5 CCs
- Time alignment error: up to 2 CCs
- Multi-carrier ACLR: 2 CCs (fix value)
- SEM: up to 2 CCs

- The "Center Frequency" defines the carrier frequency of the carriers.
- For each carrier, you can select the "Bandwidth" from the corresponding dropdown menu.
- For all component carriers, the R&S FSV/A also shows the "Frequency Offset" relative to the center frequency of the first carrier.

Note that the application automatically calculates the frequency and offset of the second (or subsequent) carrier according to the specification.

Note that the actual measurement frequency differs from the carrier frequencies: the application calculates that frequency based on the carrier frequencies. It is somewhere in between the carrier frequencies.

The measurement frequency is displayed in the channel bar.

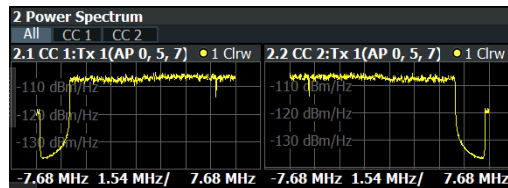
Selecting the **channel bandwidths** of each carrier is possible in two ways.

- **Predefined bandwidth combinations**
Select a typical combination of channel bandwidths from the dropdown menu. This way, you just have to define the center frequency of the first carrier. The application calculates the rest of the frequency characteristics.
- **User Defined**
Select "User Defined" from the dropdown menu to test a system with channel bandwidths not in the list of predefined combinations. When you select a user-defined combination, you can select the channel bandwidth for each carrier from the "Bandwidth" dropdown menus.

When the defined carrier configuration is not supported by the application, a corresponding error message is displayed. This can be the case, for example, if the carriers occupy a bandwidth that is too large.

Features of the I/Q measurements ← Carrier Aggregation

For measurements on component carriers, results are shown for each component carrier separately. The layout of the diagrams is adjusted like this:



- The first tab ("All") shows the results for all component carriers.
- The other tabs ("CC <x>") show the results for each component carrier individually.

The application also shows the "Occupied Bandwidth" of the aggregated carriers and the "Sample Rate" in a read-only field below the carrier configuration.

Sample Rate	15.36 MHz	Occupied BW	9.015 MHz
FFT Size	1024	Occ Carriers	601

The application also allows you to select the location of the local oscillator (LO) in your system. You can thus define if your system uses one LO (for both carriers) or two LOs (one for each carrier). This can be useful if you want to reliably exclude the DC component from the measurement results in both scenarios.

The application supports the following "LO locations".

- **Center of each component carrier**
One LO for each carrier that is located at the center frequency of the component carrier. See [Basic component carrier configuration](#) for information about how center frequencies are defined.
- **Center of aggregated channel bandwidth**
One LO for both carriers that is located at the center of the aggregated carriers.
- **User defined**
One LO for both carriers that is not necessarily located at the center of the aggregated carriers.
When you select this option, the application opens an input field to define the real "LO Frequency", which you arbitrarily define.

Features of the time alignment error measurement ← Carrier Aggregation

Note that the TAE measurements are possible on one R&S FSV/A only. Therefore the number of devices to measure is always "1".

You can configure [additional signal characteristics](#) of the first and second carrier in the "CC1" and "CC2" tabs.

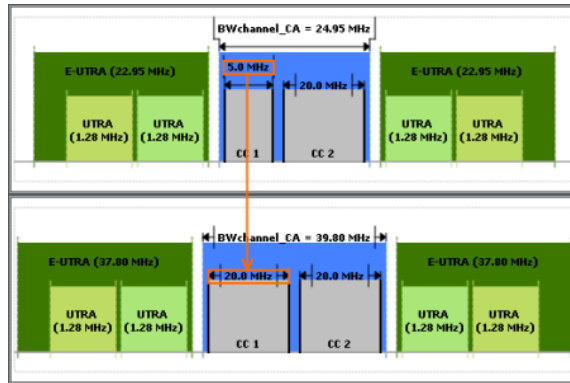
In case you are testing a MIMO DUT, you can also select the number of antennas the DUT supports. When you select "1 Tx Antenna", the application measures the timing difference between two SISO carriers, when you select more than one antenna, it measures the timing difference between the antennas. In that case, you can select the reference antenna from the dropdown menu in the time alignment error result display.

Note that the application shows measurement results for the second component carrier even if only one antenna of the second component carrier is attached (i.e. no combiner is used).

Features of the MC ACLR measurement ← Carrier Aggregation

The diagram at the bottom of the dialog box represents the current configuration. When you change the bandwidth of a carrier (represented by blue bars), the application adjusts the bandwidth of the carriers in the diagram accordingly.

The characteristics of the neighboring channels in the MC ACLR measurement are defined in 3GPP 36.251 (represented by green bars).



Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation ← Carrier Aggregation

Remote command:

Number of carriers: `CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC` on page 229

Carrier frequency: `[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]` on page 211

Measurement frequency: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer?`

Offset: `[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet` on page 212

Channel bandwidth: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL:CABW` on page 230

Channel bandwidth: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW` on page 181

Number of devices: `CONFigure[:LTE]:NDEVICES` on page 230

LO location: `[SENSe:] [LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOLocation` on page 187

LO frequency: `[SENSe:] [LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFrequency` on page 186

Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks

Specifies the channel bandwidth and number of resource blocks (RB).

The channel bandwidth and number of resource blocks (RB) are interdependent. Currently, the LTE standard recommends six bandwidths (see table below).

The application also calculates the FFT size, sampling rate, occupied bandwidth and occupied carriers from the channel bandwidth. Those are read only.

Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	1.4	3	5	10	15	20
Number of Resource Blocks	6	15	25	50	75	100
Sample Rate [MHz]	1.92	3.84	7.68	15.36	30.72	30.72
FFT Size	128	256	512	1024	2048	2048

For more information about configuring aggregated carriers, see "[Carrier Aggregation](#)" on page 53.

The application shows the currently selected LTE mode (including the bandwidth) in the channel bar.



Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:BW](#) on page 181

Cyclic Prefix

The cyclic prefix serves as a guard interval between OFDM symbols to avoid interferences. The standard specifies two cyclic prefix modes with a different length each.

The cyclic prefix mode defines the number of OFDM symbols in a slot.

- Normal
A slot contains 7 OFDM symbols.
- Extended
A slot contains 6 OFDM symbols.
The extended cyclic prefix is able to cover larger cell sizes with higher delay spread of the radio channel.
- Auto
The application automatically detects the cyclic prefix mode in use.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:CYCPrefix](#) on page 182

Configuring TDD Frames

TDD frames contain both uplink and downlink information separated in time with every subframe being responsible for either uplink or downlink transmission. The standard specifies several subframe configurations or resource allocations for TDD systems.

TDD UL/DL Allocations ← Configuring TDD Frames

Selects the configuration of the subframes in a radio frame in TDD systems.

The UL/DL configuration (or allocation) defines the way each subframe is used: for uplink, downlink or if it is a special subframe. The standard specifies seven different configurations.

Configuration	Subframe Number and Usage									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

U = uplink
 D = downlink
 S = special subframe

Remote command:

Subframe: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:TDD:UDConf](#) on page 183

Conf. of Special Subframe ← Configuring TDD Frames

In combination with the cyclic prefix, the special subframes serve as guard periods for switches from uplink to downlink. They contain three parts or fields.

- DwPTS
 The DwPTS is the downlink part of the special subframe. It is used to transmit downlink data.
- GP
 The guard period makes sure that there are no overlaps of up- and downlink signals during a switch.
- UpPTS
 The UpPTS is the uplink part of the special subframe. It is used to transmit uplink data.

The length of the three fields is variable. This results in several possible configurations of the special subframe. The LTE standard defines 10 different configurations for the special subframe. However, configurations 8 and 9 only work for a normal cyclic prefix.

If you select configurations 8 or 9 using an extended cyclic prefix or automatic detection of the cyclic prefix, the application will show an error message.

Remote command:

Special subframe: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:TDD:SPSC](#) on page 183

Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity

The "Cell ID", "Cell Identity Group" and physical layer "Identity" are interdependent parameters. In combination, they are responsible for synchronization between network and user equipment.

The physical layer cell ID identifies a particular radio cell in the LTE network. The cell identities are divided into 168 unique cell identity groups. Each group consists of 3 physical layer identities. According to:

$$N_{ID}^{cell} = 3 \cdot N_{ID}^{(1)} + N_{ID}^{(2)}$$

$N^{(1)}$ = cell identity group, {0...167}

$N^{(2)}$ = physical layer identity, {0...2}

there is a total of 504 different cell IDs.

If you change one of these three parameters, the application automatically updates the other two.

The cell ID determines:

- The reference signal grouping hopping pattern
- The reference signal sequence hopping
- The PUSCH demodulation reference signal pseudo-random sequence
- The cyclic shifts for PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b and sequences for PUCCH formats 2/2a/2b

- The pseudo-random sequence used for scrambling
- The pseudo-random sequence used for type 2 PUSCH frequency hopping

It is possible to select a separate "Identity" for Demodulation Reference Signal, PUSCH and PUCCH allocations from the "Identity" property in the "Advanced Signal Characteristics". When you select "From Cell ID", the "Identity" for the DMRS, PUSCH and PUCCH is the same as the Cell ID.

Remote command:

Cell ID: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CID` on page 182

Cell Identity Group: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup` on page 182

Identity: `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID` on page 183

Identity (DRS): `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PLID` on page 195

Identity (PUCCH): `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:PLID` on page 205

Identity (PUSCH): `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:PLID` on page 202

Operating Band Index

Selects one of the 40 operating bands for spectrum flatness measurements as defined in TS 36.101.

The operating band defines the frequency band and the dedicated duplex mode.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SFLatness:OBANd` on page 186

Extreme Conditions

Turns extreme conditions on and off.

If you turn the extreme conditions on, the R&S FSV/A adjusts the limits for the limit check of the spectrum flatness evaluation.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SFLatness:ECONditions` on page 186

5.2.2 Test scenarios

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Test Models"

Test scenarios are descriptions of specific LTE signals for standardized testing of DUTs. These test scenarios are stored in `.allocation` files. You can select, manage and create test scenarios in the "Test Models" dialog box.

ORAN test cases

O-RAN test cases are available for [FDD](#) signals.

In addition to the 3GPP test models, you can also use O-RAN test cases. O-RAN test cases are defined by the O-RAN alliance for standardized measurements.

The test cases comply with O-RAN specification O-RAN.WG4.CONF.0-v08.00.

The O-RAN test cases are based on the 3GPP test models (downlink) and fixed reference channels (uplink) and are customized for the O-RAN applications.

For more information about the test cases themselves, see the O-RAN specifications available on the O-RAN website.

For more information about using O-RAN test cases in measurements with the R&S FSV/A, see [Chapter 4.6, "O-RAN measurement guide"](#), on page 48.

Remote command:

`MMEMemory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:TMod:UL` on page 185

User defined test scenarios

User defined test scenarios are custom signal descriptions for standardized measurements that you can save and restore as you like. To create a custom test scenario, describe a signal as required and then save it with the corresponding button. The R&S FSV/A stores custom scenarios in `.allocation` files.

If you do not need test scenarios any longer, you can also delete them.

Remote command:

Save: `MMEMemory:STORe<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting` on page 185

Restore: `MMEMemory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting` on page 185

5.2.3 MIMO configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "MIMO / CA Setup"

The MIMO Configuration contains settings to configure MIMO test setups.

Input Source	State	Analyzer IP Address	Assignment
1	Master	192.168.56.1	Antenna 1
<input type="radio"/>	On Off		Antenna 2
<input type="radio"/>	On Off		Antenna 3
<input type="radio"/>	On Off		Antenna 4



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

MIMO Configuration	61
Input Source Configuration Table	61

MIMO Configuration

Selects the antenna configuration and test conditions for a MIMO system.

The MIMO **configuration** selects the number of transmit antennas for selected channels in the system.

In setups with multiple antennas, the **antenna selection** defines the antenna you'd like to test. Note that as soon as you have selected a transmission on more than one antenna for one of the channels, the corresponding number of antennas becomes available for testing.

Antenna 1	Tests antenna 1 only.
Antenna 2	Tests antenna 2 only.
Antenna 3	Tests antenna 3 only.
Antenna 4	Tests antenna 4 only.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:MIMO:ASElection](#) on page 187

Input Source Configuration Table

not supported

5.2.4 Subframe configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Subframe Configuration"

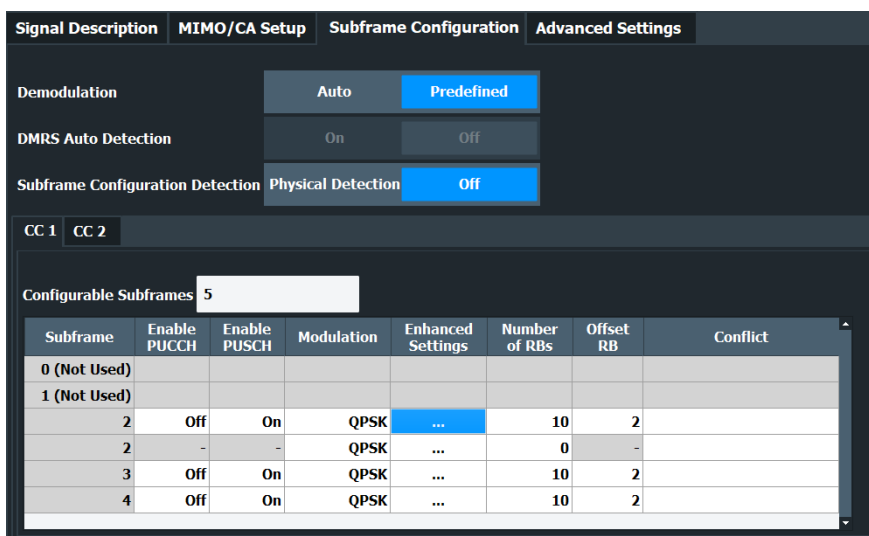
An LTE frame consists of 10 subframes. Each individual subframe can have a different resource block configuration. This configuration is shown in the "Subframe Configuration Table".

The application supports two ways to determine the characteristics of each subframe.

- Automatic demodulation of the channel configuration and detection of the subframe characteristics.
For automatic demodulation, the contents of the table are determined according to the signal currently evaluated.
For more information, see ["Auto Demodulation"](#) on page 62.
- Custom configuration of the configuration of each subframe.
For manual configuration, you can customize the table according to the signal that you expect. The signal is demodulated even if the signal does not fit the description in the table or, for [Physical Detection](#), only if the frame fits the description in the table.

Remote command:

Conf. subframes: [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:CSUBframes](#) on page 188



Frame number offset

A frame number offset is also supported. The frame number offset assigns a number to the demodulated frame in order to identify it in a series of transmitted (and captured) frames. You can define this frame in the [Global Settings](#).

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO on page 193`

- [General subframe configuration](#).....62
- [Individual subframe configuration](#)..... 63
- [Enhanced settings](#).....65

5.2.4.1 General subframe configuration

- [Auto Demodulation](#).....62
- [Subframe Configuration Detection](#)..... 63

Auto Demodulation

Turns automatic demodulation on and off.

When you select "Predefined" mode, you can [configure the subframe manually](#).

When you select "Auto" mode, the R&S FSV/A automatically detects the characteristics of each subframe in the signal (resource allocation of the signal). Two methods of detection are supported:

- Auto Demodulation, **DMRS Auto Detection (Off)**
This method automatically determines the characteristics for each subframe as shown in the [Subframe Configuration Table](#).
The table is populated accordingly.
- Subframe Configuration & DMRS
Auto Demodulation, **DMRS Auto Detection (On)**
This method automatically detects the PUSCH and SRS (i.e. no PUCCH can be detected).

To determine these characteristics, the software detects the CAZAC base parameters. Thus, the DMRS configuration parameters are not required for the synchronization and therefore are not available using this method.

Note however that it is not possible to derive the DMRS configuration parameters from the CAZAC base parameters so that the disabled DMRS configuration parameters do not reflect the current parameters used for the synchronization. Also note that it can happen that the software successfully synchronizes on non-3GPP signals without a warning.

Automatic demodulation is not available if you [suppress interferers for synchronization](#) is active.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:DEMod:ACON on page 193

Subframe Configuration Detection

Turns the detection of the subframe configuration on and off.

When you select "Physical Detection", the R&S FSV/A compares the currently demodulated LTE frame to the subframe configuration you have defined in the table. The application only analyzes the LTE frame if the signal is consistent with the configuration.

When you turn the feature "Off", the software analyzes the signal even if it is not consistent with the current subframe configuration.

Subframe configuration detection is available if you are using a [Predefined](#) subframe configuration.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:FORMat:SCD on page 193

5.2.4.2 Individual subframe configuration

The "Subframe Configuration Table" contains the characteristics for each subframe. The software supports a maximum uplink LTE frame size of 10 subframes. The subframe number in the table depends on the number of "Configurable Subframes" that you have defined or that have been detected for automatic demodulation.

Subframe	Enable PUCCH	Enable PUSCH	Modulation	Enhanced Settings	Number of RBs	Offset RB	Conflict
0 (Not Used)							
1 (Not Used)							
2	Off	On	QPSK	...	10	2	
2	-	-	QPSK	...	0	-	
3	Off	On	QPSK	...	10	2	
4	Off	On	QPSK	...	10	2	
5 (Not Used)							
6 (Not Used)							

Each row of the table represents one subframe. If the fields in a row are unavailable for editing, the corresponding subframe is occupied by a downlink subframe or the special subframe (in TDD systems).



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Subframe Number	64
Enable PUCCH	64
Enable PUSCH	64
Modulation	64
Enhanced Settings	64
Number of RB	65
Offset RB	65

Subframe Number

Shows the number of a subframe.

Note that, depending on the TDD configuration, some subframes may not be available for editing. The R&S FSV/A labels those subframes "(not used)".

Enable PUCCH

Turns the PUCCH in the corresponding subframe on and off.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT` on page 188

Enable PUSCH

Turns the PUSCH in the corresponding subframe on and off.

If you turn on a PUSCH, "Modulation", "Number of RBs" and "Offset RB" become available.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT` on page 188

Modulation

Selects the modulation scheme for the corresponding PUSCH allocation.

The modulation scheme is either QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM or 256QAM.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation`
on page 189

Enhanced Settings

Opens a dialog box to configure enhanced functionality for selected channels in each subframe.

For more information see [Enhanced settings](#).

Number of RB

Sets the number of resource blocks the PUSCH allocation covers. The number of resource blocks defines the size or bandwidth of the PUSCH allocation.

Remote command:

```
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:
RBCount on page 192
```

Offset RB

Sets the resource block at which the PUSCH allocation begins.

Make sure not to allocate PUSCH allocations into regions reserved for PUCCH allocations.

Remote command:

```
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:
RBOffset on page 192
```

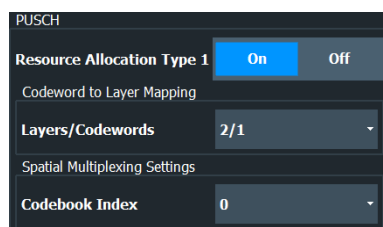
5.2.4.3 Enhanced settings

The "Enhanced Settings" contain functionality to define enhanced characteristics for selected channels.

Enhanced PUSCH Configuration	65
Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration	66
Enhanced PUCCH Configuration	66

Enhanced PUSCH Configuration

Configures the PUSCH in individual subframes.

**Resource Allocation Type 1**

Turns a clustered PUSCH allocation on and off. If on, a second row is added to the corresponding allocation. This second row represents the second cluster.

You can define the number of resource block, the offset resource block and modulation for each cluster. All other parameters are the same for both clusters.

Precoding Settings

If you measure several antennas, you can define the number of layers and the codebook index for any allocation.

The number of layers of an allocation in combination with the number of code words determines the layer mapping. The available number of layers depends on the number of transmission antennas. Thus, the maximum number of layers you can select is four.

The codebook index determines the precoding matrix. The available number of indices depends on the number of transmission antennas in use. The range is from 0 to 23.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:RATO](#) on page 191

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:](#)

[CLMapping](#) on page 189

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CBINdex](#) on page 189

Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration

Configures the Demodulation Reference Signal in individual subframes.

Demodulation Reference Signal	
n(2)_DMRS	0
Cyclic Shift Field	0

n(2)_DMRS

Defines the part of the demodulation reference signal index that is part of the uplink scheduling assignment. Thus, this part of the index is valid for corresponding UE and subframe only.

The index applies when multiple shifts within a cell are used. It is used for the calculation of the DMRS sequence.

Cyclic Shift Field

If [Activate-DMRS-With OCC](#) is on, the "Cyclic Shift Field" becomes available to define the cyclic shift field.

The Cyclic Shift Field is signaled by the PDCCH downlink channel in DCI format 0 and 4. It selects n(2)_DMRS and the orthogonal sequence (OCC) for signals according to LTE release 10.

If the "Cyclic Shift Field" is off, the demodulation reference signal is configured by the n(2)_DMRS parameter.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs](#) on page 191

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:CSField](#) on page 191

Enhanced PUCCH Configuration

Configures the PUCCH in individual subframes.

PUCCH	
Format	F1
n_PUCCH	0

n_PUCCH

Defines the n_PUCCH parameter for the selected subframe.

Available only if you have selected "Per Subframe" for the [N_PUCCH](#).

PUCCH Format

Selects the PUCCH format for the selected subframe.

Available only if you have selected "Per Subframe" for the [Format](#).

Remote command:

n_PUCCH: CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:
NPAR on page 190

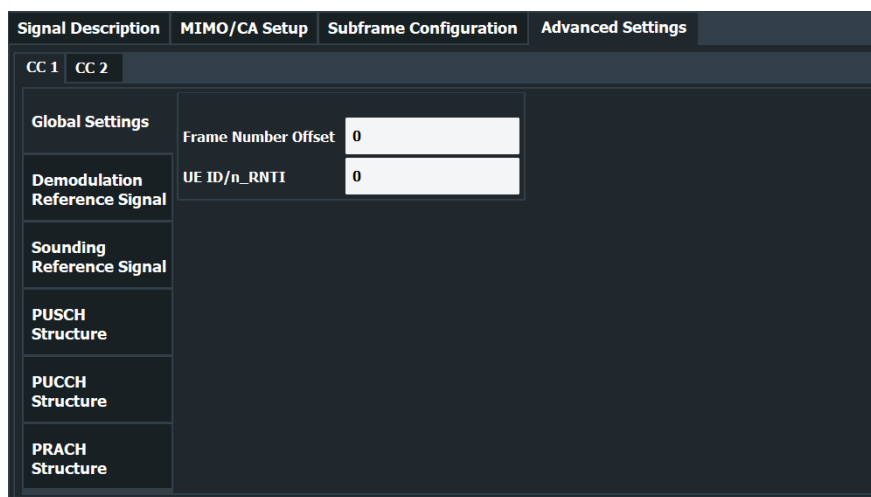
Format: CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:
FORMat on page 190

5.2.5 Global signal characteristics

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "Global Settings"

The global settings contain settings that apply to the complete signal.

The global signal settings are part of the "Advanced Settings" tab of the "Signal Description" dialog box.



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Frame Number Offset	67
UE ID/n_RNTI	68

Frame Number Offset

Defines a frame number offset for the analyzed frame.

The frame number offset assigns a number to the demodulated frame in order to identify it in a series of transmitted (and captured) frames.

Remote command:

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO on page 193

UE ID/n_RNTI

Sets the radio network temporary identifier (RNTI) of the UE.

Remote command:

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID on page 194

5.2.6 Demodulation reference signal configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "Demodulation Reference Signal"

The demodulation reference signal (DRS) settings contain settings that define the physical attributes and structure of the demodulation reference signal. This reference signal helps to demodulate the PUSCH.

Signal Description	MIMO/CA Setup	Subframe Configuration	Advanced Settings
CC 1 CC 2			
Global Settings	Rel Power PUSCH	0.0 dB	Rel Power PUCCH
Demodulation Reference Signal	Group Hopping	On Off	n(1)_DMRS
	Sequence Hopping	On Off	Delta Sequence Shift
Sounding Reference Signal	Activate-DMRS-with OCC	On Off	Identity
PUSCH Structure			From Cell ID
PUCCH Structure			
PRACH Structure			

Functions to configure the DRS described elsewhere:

- [Identity](#)

**Configuring component carriers**

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Relative Power PUSCH	69
Group Hopping	69
Sequence Hopping	69
Relative Power PUCCH	69
n(1)_DMRS	69
Delta Sequence Shift	70
Activate-DMRS-With OCC	70

Relative Power PUSCH

Defines the power of the DMRS relative to the power level of the PUSCH allocation in the corresponding subframe ($P_{\text{DMRS_Offset}}$).

The effective power level of the DMRS depends on the allocation of the subframe and is calculated as follows.

$$P_{\text{DMRS}} = P_{\text{UE}} + P_{\text{PUSCH}} + P_{\text{DMRS_Offset}}$$

The relative power of the DMRS is applied to all subframes.

The power of the PUSCH (P_{PUSCH}) may be different in each subframe.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS\[:PUSCh\]:POWer](#) on page 196

Group Hopping

Turns group hopping for the demodulation reference signal on and off.

The group hopping pattern is based on 17 hopping patterns and 30 sequence shift patterns. It is generated by a pseudo-random sequence generator.

If on, PUSCH and PUCCH use the same group hopping pattern.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS:GRPHopping](#) on page 195

Sequence Hopping

Turns sequence hopping for the uplink demodulation reference signal on and off.

Sequence hopping is generated by a pseudo-random sequence generator.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS:SEQHopping](#) on page 196

Relative Power PUCCH

Defines the power of the DMRS relative to the power level of the PUCCH allocation in the corresponding subframe ($P_{\text{DMRS_Offset}}$).

The effective power level of the DMRS depends on the allocation of the subframe and is calculated as follows.

$$P_{\text{DMRS}} = P_{\text{UE}} + P_{\text{PUCCH}} + P_{\text{DMRS_Offset}}$$

The relative power of the DMRS is applied to all subframes.

The power of the PUCCH (P_{PUCCH}) may be different in each subframe.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer](#) on page 196

n(1)_DMRS

Defines the part of the demodulation reference signal index that is broadcast. It is valid for the whole cell.

The index applies when multiple shifts within a cell are used. It is used for the calculation of the DMRS sequence.

The n_DMRS parameter can be found in 3GPP TS36.211 V8.5.0, 5.5.2.1.1 Reference signal sequence.

Remote command:

[CONFigure \[:LTE\] :UL\[:CC<cc>\] :DRS:NDMRs](#) on page 195

Delta Sequence Shift

Defines the delta sequence shift Δ_{SS} .

The standard defines a sequence shift pattern f_{ss} for the PUCCH. The corresponding sequence shift pattern for the PUSCH is a function of f_{ss}^{PUCCH} and the delta sequence shift.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.1.3 "Group Hopping".

Remote command:

[CONFigure \[:LTE\] :UL\[:CC<cc>\] :DRS:DSShift](#) on page 194

Activate-DMRS-With OCC

Turns the configuration of the demodulation reference signal on a subframe basis via the "Cyclic Shift Field" on and off.

If on, the "Cyclic Shift Field" becomes available. Otherwise, the demodulation reference signal is configured by the $n(2)_{DMRS}$ parameter.

Note that this parameter is automatically turned on if at least one of the physical channels uses more than one antenna.

For more information see [Enhanced settings](#) and [MIMO Configuration](#).

Remote command:

[CONFigure \[:LTE\] :UL\[:CC<cc>\] :DRS:AOC](#) on page 194

5.2.7 Sounding reference signal configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "Sounding Reference Signal"

The sounding reference signal (SRS) settings contain settings that define the physical attributes and structure of the sounding reference signal.

Signal Description	MIMO/CA Setup	Subframe Configuration	Advanced Settings
CC 1	CC 2		
Global Settings	SRS Present	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On <input type="checkbox"/> Off	Rel Power <input type="text" value="0.0 dB"/>
Demodulation Reference Signal	SRS Subframe Config	<input type="text" value="0"/>	SRS BW Conf C_SRS <input type="text" value="0"/>
	SRS Bandwidth B_SRS	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Conf Index I_SRS <input type="text" value="0"/>
Sounding Reference Signal	SRS MaxUpPts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On <input type="checkbox"/> Off	Transm Comb k_TC <input type="text" value="0"/>
	Hopping BW b_hop	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Freq Dom Pos n_RRC <input type="text" value="0"/>
PUSCH Structure	SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS	<input type="text" value="0"/>	A/N+SRS simult Tx <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On <input type="checkbox"/> Off
PUCCH Structure			
PRACH Structure			



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Present.....	71
SRS Subframe Configuration.....	71
SRS MaxUpPts.....	71
SRS Bandwidth B_SRS.....	71
Hopping BW b_hop.....	72
SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS.....	72
SRS Rel Power.....	72
SRS BW Conf. C_SRS.....	72
Conf. Index I_SRS.....	73
Transm. Comb. k_TC.....	73
Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC.....	73
A/N + SRS Simultaneous TX.....	73

Present

Includes or excludes the sounding reference signal (SRS) from the test setup.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT` on page 200

SRS Subframe Configuration

Defines the subframe configuration of the SRS.

The subframe configuration of the SRS is specific to a cell. The UE sends a shortened PUCCH/PUSCH in these subframes, regardless of whether the UE is configured to send an SRS in the corresponding subframe or not.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig` on page 200

SRS MaxUpPts

Turns the parameter `srs_MaxUpPts` on and off.

`srs_MaxUpPts` controls the SRS transmission in the `UpPTS` field in TDD systems. If on, the SRS is transmitted in a frequency range of the `UpPTS` field that does not overlap with resources reserved for PRACH preamble 4 transmissions.

To avoid an overlap, the number of SRS resource blocks otherwise determined by `C_SRS` and `B_SRS` is reconfigured.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:MUPT` on page 199

SRS Bandwidth B_SRS

Defines the parameter B_{SRS} .

B_{SRS} is a UE specific parameter that defines the bandwidth of the SRS. The SRS either spans the entire frequency bandwidth or uses frequency hopping when several narrow-band SRS cover the same total bandwidth.

The standard defines up to four bandwidths for the SRS. The most narrow SRS bandwidth ($B_{\text{SRS}} = 3$) spans four resource blocks and is available for all channel bandwidths. The other three values of B_{SRS} define more wideband SRS bandwidths. Their availability depends on the channel bandwidth.

The availability of SRS bandwidths additionally depends on the bandwidth configuration of the SRS (C_{SRS}).

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:BSRS](#) on page 198

Hopping BW b_{hop}

Defines the parameter b_{hop} .

b_{hop} is a UE specific parameter that defines the frequency hopping bandwidth. SRS frequency hopping is active if $b_{\text{hop}} < B_{\text{SRS}}$.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:BHOP](#) on page 197

SRS Cyclic Shift N_{CS}

Defines the cyclic shift (n_{CS}) used for the generation of the SRS CAZAC sequence.

Because the different shifts of the same Zadoff-Chu sequence are orthogonal to each other, applying different SRS cyclic shifts can be used to schedule different UE to simultaneously transmit their SRS.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:CYCS](#) on page 198

SRS Rel Power

Defines the power of the SRS relative to the power of the corresponding UE ($P_{\text{SRS_Offset}}$).

The effective power level of the SRS is calculated as follows.

$$P_{\text{SRS}} = P_{\text{UE}} + P_{\text{SRS_Offset}}$$

The relative power of the SRS is applied to all subframes.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:POWer](#) on page 199

SRS BW Conf. C_{SRS}

Defines the bandwidth configuration of the SRS.

The bandwidth configuration is a cell-specific parameter that, in combination with the SRS bandwidth and the channel bandwidth, defines the length of the sounding reference signal sequence. For more information on the calculation, refer to 3GPP TS 36.211 chapter 5.5.3 "Sounding Reference Signal".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:CSRS](#) on page 198

Conf. Index I_SRS

Defines the configuration index of the SRS.

The configuration index I_{SRS} is a cell specific parameter that determines the SRS periodicity (T_{SRS}) and the SRS subframe offset (T_{offset}). The effects of the configuration index on T_{SRS} and T_{offset} depends on the duplexing mode.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.213, Table 8.2-1 (FDD) and 8.2-2 (TDD).

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:ISRS](#) on page 199

Transm. Comb. k_TC

Defines the transmission comb k_{TC} .

The transmission comb. is a UE specific parameter. For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:TRComb](#) on page 200

Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC

Defines the parameter n_{RRC} .

n_{RRC} is a UE specific parameter and determines the starting physical resource block of the SRS transmission.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:NRRC](#) on page 199

A/N + SRS Simultaneous TX

Turns simultaneous transmission of the Sounding Reference Signal (SRS) and ACK/NACK messages (via PUCCH) on and off.

By turning the parameter on, you allow for simultaneous transmission of PUCCH and SRS in the same subframe.

If off, the SRS not transmitted in the subframe for which you have configured simultaneous transmission of PUCCH and SRS.

Note that simultaneous transmission of SRS and PUCCH is available only if the PUCCH format is either 1, 1a, 1b or 3. The other PUCCH formats contain CQI reports which are not transmitted with the SRS.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:ANST](#) on page 197

5.2.8 PUSCH structure

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "PUSCH Structure"

The PUSCH structure settings contain settings that describe the physical attributes and structure of the PUSCH.

Functions to configure the PUSCH described elsewhere:

- [Identity](#)



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Frequency Hopping Mode	74
Number of Subbands	75
PUSCH Hopping Offset	75
Info. in Hopping Bits	75

Frequency Hopping Mode

Selects the frequency hopping mode of the PUSCH.

Several hopping modes are supported.

- None
No frequency hopping.
- Inter Subframe Hopping
PUSCH changes the frequency from one subframe to another.
- Intra Subframe Hopping
PUSCH also changes the frequency within a subframe.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUSCh:FHMode](#) on page 201

Number of Subbands

Defines the number of subbands reserved for PUSCH.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 5.5.3.2 "Mapping to Physical Resources" for the Sounding Reference Signal.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUSCh:NOSM](#) on page 202

PUSCH Hopping Offset

Defines the PUSCH Hopping Offset N_{RB}^{HO} .

The PUSCH Hopping Offset determines the first physical resource block and the maximum number of physical resource blocks available for PUSCH transmission if PUSCH frequency hopping is active.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUSCh:FHOFFset](#) on page 201

Info. in Hopping Bits

Defines the information available in the hopping bits according to the PDCCH DCI format 0 hopping bit definition.

The information in the hopping bits determines whether type 1 or type 2 hopping is used in the subframe and, in case of type 1, additionally determines the exact hopping function to use.

For more information on PUSCH frequency hopping refer to 3GPP TS36.213.

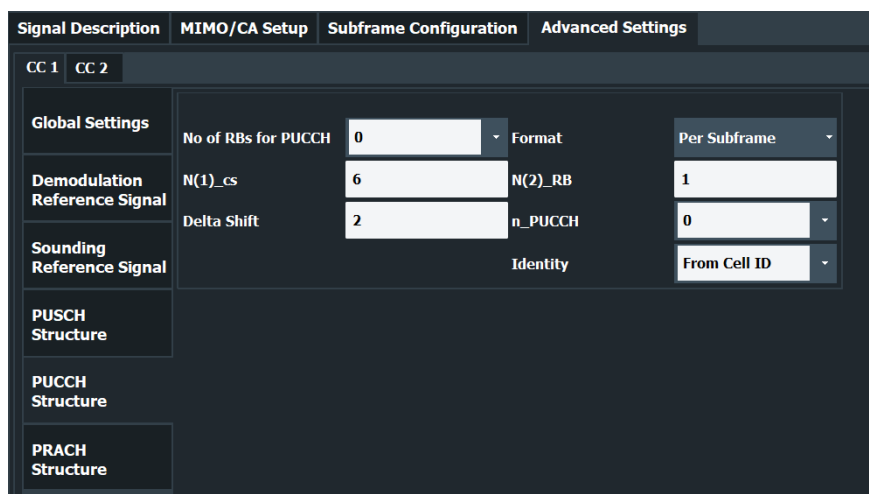
Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUSCh:FHOP:IIHB](#) on page 202

5.2.9 PUCCH structure

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "PUCCH Structure"

The PUCCH structure settings contain settings that describe the physical attributes and structure of the PUCCH.



Functions to configure the PUCCH described elsewhere:

- [Identity](#)



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

No. of RBs for PUCCH	76
N(1)_cs	77
Delta Shift	77
Format	77
N(2)_RB	77
N_PUCCH	78

No. of RBs for PUCCH

Defines the number of resource blocks reserved for PUCCH.

The resource blocks for PUCCH are always allocated at the edges of the LTE spectrum.

In case of an even number of PUCCH resource blocks, half of the available PUCCH resource blocks is allocated on the lower, the other half on the upper edge of the LTE spectrum (outermost resource blocks).

In case of an odd number of PUCCH resource blocks, the number of resource blocks on the lower edge is one resource block larger than the number of resource blocks on the upper edge of the LTE spectrum.

If you select the "Auto" menu item, the application automatically detects the number of RBs.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:NORB](#) on page 204

N(1)_cs

Defines the number of cyclic shifts used for PUCCH format 1/1a/1b in a resource block used for a combination of the formats 1/1a/1b and 2/2a/2b.

Only one resource block per slot can support a combination of the PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b and 2/2a/2b.

The number of cyclic shifts available for PUCCH format 2/2a/2b N(2)_cs in a block with combination of PUCCH formats is calculated as follows.

$$N(2)_{cs} = 12 - N(1)_{cs} - 2$$

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, chapter 5.4 "Physical Uplink Control Channel".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:N1CS](#) on page 204

Delta Shift

Defines the delta shift parameter.

The delta shift is the difference between two adjacent PUCCH resource indices with the same orthogonal cover sequence (OC).

It determines the number of available sequences in a resource block that can be used for PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, chapter 5.4 "Physical Uplink Control Channel".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:DESHift](#) on page 203

Format

Selects the format of the PUCCH.

You can define the PUCCH format for all subframes or define the PUCCH format for each subframe individually.

- F1, F1a, F1b, F2, F2a, F2b, F3
Selects the PUCCH format globally for every subframe.
- Per Subframe
You can select the PUCCH format for each subframe separately in the [Enhanced settings](#) of the "Subframe Configuration".

Note that formats F2a and F2b are only supported for normal cyclic prefix length.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, table 5.4-1 "Supported PUCCH Formats".

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:FORMat](#) on page 203

N(2)_RB

Defines bandwidth in terms of resource blocks that are reserved for PUCCH formats 2/2a/2b transmission in each subframe.

Since there can be only one resource block per slot that supports a combination of the PUCCH formats 1/1a/1b and 2/2a/2b, the number of resource block(s) per slot available for PUCCH format 1/1a/1b is determined by $N(2)_{RB}$.

For more information refer to 3GPP TS36.211, chapter 5.4 "Physical Uplink Control Channel".

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N2RB` on page 204

N_PUCCH

Defines the resource index for PUCCH format 1/1a/1b respectively 2/2a/2b.

You can select the PUCCH format manually or allow the application to determine the PUCCH format automatically based on the measurement.

It is also possible to define N_{PUCCH} on a subframe level by selecting the "Per Subframe" menu item. For more information see [Chapter 5.2.4, "Subframe configuration"](#), on page 61.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NPAr` on page 205

5.2.10 PRACH structure

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Advanced Settings" > "PRACH Structure"

The PRACH structure settings contain settings that describe the physical attributes and structure of the PRACH.

Signal Description	MIMO/CA Setup	Subframe Configuration	Advanced Settings
CC 1	CC 2		
Global Settings	PRACH Configuration	0	Ncs Configuration
Demodulation Reference Signal	Restricted Set	On Off	Logical Root Seq Idx
Sounding Reference Signal	Frequency Offset	0	Sequence Index (v)
PUSCH Structure	Auto Preamble Mapping	On Off	Freq Res Index
PUCCH Structure			Half Frame Ind t1_RA
PRACH Structure			



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

PRACH Configuration	79
Restricted Set	79
Frequency Offset	79
PRACH Preamble Mapping	79
Ncs Conf	80
Logical Root Sequ. Idx	80
Sequence Index (v)	80

PRACH Configuration

Sets the PRACH configuration index as defined in the 3GPP TS 36.211, i.e. defines the subframes in which random access preamble transmission is allowed.

The preamble format is automatically derived from the PRACH Configuration.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF` on page 206

Restricted Set

This command turns the restricted preamble set on and off.

A restricted preamble set corresponds to high speed mode. An unrestricted preamble set to normal mode.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET` on page 208

Frequency Offset

The "Frequency Offset" defines the PRACH frequency offset for preamble formats 0 to 3 as defined in the 3GPP TS 36.211. The frequency offset determines the first physical resource block available for PRACH expressed as a physical resource block number.

Remote command:

`CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FOFFset` on page 206

PRACH Preamble Mapping

The frequency resource index f_{RA} and the half frame indicator $t1_{RA}$ are necessary for clear specification of the physical resource mapping of the PRACH, in case a PRACH configuration index has more than one mapping alternative.

If you turn on the "Auto Preamble Mapping", the R&S FSV/A automatically detects f_{RA} and $t1_{RA}$.

The values for both parameters are defined in table '5.7.1-4: Frame structure type 2 random access preamble mapping in time and frequency' (3GPP TS 36.211 v10.2.0).

The frequency resource index and half frame indicator are available in TDD mode.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:APM](#) on page 206

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:FRINdex](#) on page 206

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:HFINDicator](#) on page 207

Ncs Conf

Selects the Ncs configuration, i.e. determines the Ncs value set according to TS 36.211, table 5.7.2.-2 and 5.7.2-3.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:NCSC](#) on page 207

Logical Root Sequ. Idx

Selects the logical root sequence index.

The logical root sequence index is used to generate PRACH preamble sequences. It is provided by higher layers.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:RSEQ](#) on page 207

Sequence Index (v)

Defines the sequence index (v).

The sequence index controls which of the 64 preambles available in a cell is used.

If you select the "Auto" menu item, the software automatically selects the required sequence index.

Remote command:

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PRACH:SINdex](#) on page 208

5.2.11 Input source configuration

The R&S FSV/A supports several input sources and outputs.

For a comprehensive description of the supported inputs and outputs, refer to the R&S FSV/A user manual.

- [RF input](#).....80
- [External frontends](#).....81
- [I/Q file](#).....81

5.2.11.1 RF input

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Radio Frequency"

Functions to configure the RF input described elsewhere:

- ["Input Coupling"](#) on page 87
- ["Impedance"](#) on page 87

[YIG-Preselector](#).....81

YIG-Preselector

Enables or disables the YIG-preselector.

This setting requires an additional option R&S FSV3-B11 on the R&S FSV/A.

An internal YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSV/A ensures that image frequencies are rejected. However, image rejection is only possible for a restricted bandwidth. To use the maximum bandwidth for signal analysis, you can disable the YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSV/A, which can lead to image-frequency display.

Note: Note that the YIG-preselector is active only on frequencies greater than 7.5 GHz. Therefore, switching the YIG-preselector on or off has no effect if the frequency is below that value.

For frequencies above 50 GHz (requires option R&S FSV3-B54G, for R&S FSVA3050 only), the YIG-preselector is automatically switched off (internally, not indicated in the display). In this case, image frequencies can occur, as specified in the specifications document.

Remote command:

[INPut: FILTer: YIG\[:STATe\]](#) on page 209

5.2.11.2 External frontends

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Ext. Frontend"

Controlling external frontends is available with the optional external frontend control. The functionality is the same as in the I/Q analyzer application.

For more information about using external frontends, refer to the R&S FSV/A I/Q analyzer user manual.

5.2.11.3 I/Q file

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "I/Q File"

As an alternative to capturing the measurement (I/Q) data live, you can also load previously recorded I/Q data stored in an `iq.tar` file. The file is then used as the input source for the application.

Available for I/Q based measurements.

For details, see the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

I/Q Input File State	81
Select I/Q data file	82
File Repetitions	82
Selected Channel	82

I/Q Input File State

Enables input from the selected I/Q input file.

If enabled, the application performs measurements on the data from this file. Thus, most measurement settings related to data acquisition (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) cannot be changed. The measurement time can only be decreased to perform measurements on an extract of the available data only.

Note: Even when the file input is disabled, the input file remains selected and can be enabled again quickly by changing the state.

Remote command:

[INPut:SElect](#) on page 210

Select I/Q data file

Opens a file selection dialog box to select an input file that contains I/Q data.

The I/Q data must have a specific format (.iq.tar) as described in R&S FSV/A I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input user manual.

The default storage location for I/Q data files is C:\R_S\INSTR\USER.

Remote command:

[INPut:FILE:PATH](#) on page 208

File Repetitions

Determines how often the data stream is repeatedly copied in the I/Q data memory to create a longer record. If the available memory is not sufficient for the specified number of repetitions, the largest possible number of complete data streams is used.

Remote command:

[TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT](#) on page 211

Selected Channel

Only available for files that contain more than one data stream from multiple channels: selects the data stream to be used as input for the currently selected channel.

In "Auto" mode (default), the first data stream in the file is used as input for the channel. Applications that support multiple data streams use the first data stream in the file for the first input stream, the second for the second stream etc.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam](#) on page 210

[MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO](#) on page 210

[MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?](#) on page 211

5.2.12 Frequency configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Frequency"

Frequency settings define the frequency characteristics of the signal at the RF input. They are part of the "Frequency" tab of the "Signal Characteristics" dialog box.

Frequency

Center

Center Frequency Stepsize

Stepsize Value

Frequency Offset

Value

The remote commands required to configure the frequency are described in [Chapter 7.10.2.3, "Frequency configuration"](#), on page 211.

Signal Frequency.....	83
L Center Frequency.....	83
L Frequency Stepsize.....	83

Signal Frequency

For measurements with an RF input source, you have to match the **center frequency** of the analyzer to the frequency of the signal.

Center Frequency ← Signal Frequency

Defines the center frequency of the signal and thus the frequency the R&S FSV/A tunes to.

The frequency range depends on the hardware configuration of the analyzer you are using.

Remote command:

Center frequency: `[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]` on page 211

Frequency offset: `[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet` on page 212

Frequency Stepsize ← Signal Frequency

In addition to the frequency itself, you can also define a frequency stepsize. The frequency stepsize defines the extent of a frequency change if you change it, for example with the rotary knob.

You can define the stepsize in two ways.

- = Center
One frequency step corresponds to the current center frequency.
- Manual
Define any stepsize you need.

Remote command:

Frequency stepsize: `[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer:STEP` on page 212

5.2.13 Amplitude configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Amplitude"

Amplitude settings define the expected level characteristics of the signal at the RF input.

Amplitude	Scale	Input Settings	
Reference Level			
Value	0.0 dBm	Preamplifier	On Off
Offset	0.0 dB	Input Coupling	AC DC
Unit	dBm	Impedance	50Ω 75Ω
	Auto Level	Electronic Attenuation	
Attenuation		State	On Off
Mode	Auto Manual	Mode	Auto Manual
Value	10.0 dB	Value	0 dB

The remote commands required to configure the amplitude are described in [Chapter 7.10.2.4, "Amplitude configuration"](#), on page 213.

Reference Level.....	84
L Auto Level.....	84
L Reference Level Offset.....	85
Attenuating the Signal.....	85
L RF Attenuation.....	85
L Electronic Attenuation.....	86
Preamplifier.....	86
Input Coupling.....	87
Impedance.....	87

Reference Level

The reference level is the power level the analyzer expects at the RF input. Keep in mind that the power level at the RF input is the peak envelope power for signals with a high crest factor like LTE.

To get the best dynamic range, you have to set the reference level as low as possible. At the same time, make sure that the maximum signal level does not exceed the reference level. If it does, it will overload the A/D converter, regardless of the signal power. Measurement results can deteriorate (e.g. EVM), especially for measurements with more than one active channel near the one you are trying to measure (± 6 MHz).

Note that the signal level at the A/D converter can be stronger than the level the application displays, depending on the current resolution bandwidth. This is because the resolution bandwidths are implemented digitally after the A/D converter.

The reference level is a value in dBm.

Remote command:

Reference level: `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVEL` on page 213

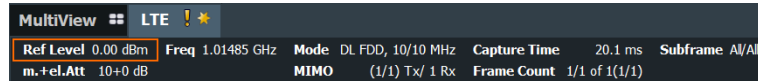
Auto Level ← Reference Level

Automatically determines the ideal reference level. The automatic leveling process measures the signal and defines the ideal reference signal for the measured signal.

Automatic level detection also optimizes RF attenuation.

Auto leveling slightly increases the measurement time, because of the extra leveling measurement prior to each sweep. By default, the R&S FSV/A automatically defines the time for auto leveling, but you can also define it manually ([Auto Set] > "Auto Level Config" > "Meas Time").

The application shows the current reference level (including RF and external attenuation) in the channel bar.



MultiView	☰	LTE	!	*					
Ref Level	0.00 dBm	Freq	1.01485 GHz	Mode	DL FDD, 10/10 MHz	Capture Time	20.1 ms	Subframe	AI/AI
m.+el.Att	10+0 dB			MIMO	(1/1) Tx/ 1 Rx	Frame Count	1/1 of 1(1/1)		

Remote command:

Automatic: `[SENSE:]ADJust:LEVel<ant>` on page 228

Auto level mode: `[SENSE:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE` on page 227

Auto level time: `[SENSE:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation` on page 227

Reference Level Offset ← Reference Level

The reference level offset is an arithmetic level offset. A level offset is useful if the signal is attenuated or amplified before it is fed into the analyzer. All displayed power level results are shifted by this value. Note however, that the reference value ignores the level offset. Thus, it is still mandatory to define the actual power level that the analyzer has to handle as the reference level.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet` on page 214

Attenuating the Signal

Attenuation of the signal becomes necessary if you have to reduce the power of the signal that you have applied. Power reduction is necessary, for example, to prevent an overload of the input mixer.

For a comprehensive information about signal attenuation, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.

The LTE measurement application provides several attenuation modes.

RF Attenuation ← Attenuating the Signal

Controls the RF (or mechanical) attenuator at the RF input.

If you select automatic signal attenuation, the attenuation level is coupled to the reference level.

If you select manual signal attenuation, you can define an arbitrary attenuation (within the supported value range).

Positive values correspond to signal attenuation and negative values correspond to signal gain.

Note that when you are using an external frontend, you can define attenuation for the analyzer and the external frontend separately. For more information about external frontends, refer to the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

The application shows the attenuation level (mechanical and electronic) in the channel bar.

MultiView		LTE					
Ref Level	0.00 dBm	Freq	1.01485 GHz	Mode	DL FDD, 10/10 MHz	Capture Time	20.1 ms
m.+el.Att	10+0 dB			MIMO	(1/1) Tx/ 1 Rx	Frame Count	1/1 of 1(1/1)

Remote command:

State: `INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO` on page 214

Level: `INPut:ATTenuation<ant>` on page 214

Electronic Attenuation ← Attenuating the Signal

Controls the optional electronic attenuator.

If you select automatic signal attenuation, the attenuation level is coupled to the reference level.

If you select manual signal attenuation, you can define an arbitrary attenuation (within the supported value range).

Positive values correspond to signal attenuation and negative values correspond to signal gain.

Note that the frequency range must not exceed the specification of the electronic attenuator for it to work.

The application shows the attenuation level (mechanical and electronic) in the channel bar.

MultiView		LTE					
Ref Level	0.00 dBm	Freq	1.01485 GHz	Mode	DL FDD, 10/10 MHz	Capture Time	20.1 ms
m.+el.Att	10+0 dB			MIMO	(1/1) Tx/ 1 Rx	Frame Count	1/1 of 1(1/1)

Remote command:

Electronic attenuation: `INPut:EATT<ant>:STATE` on page 217

Electronic attenuation: `INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO` on page 216

Electronic attenuation: `INPut:EATT<ant>` on page 216

Preamplifier

If the (optional) internal preamplifier hardware is installed on the R&S FSV/A, a preamplifier can be activated for the RF input signal.

You can use a preamplifier to analyze signals from DUTs with low output power.

For an active external frontend, a preamplifier is not available.

For R&S FSV/A, the following settings are available:

"Off"	Deactivates the preamplifier.
"15 dB"	The RF input signal is amplified by about 15 dB.
"30 dB"	The RF input signal is amplified by about 30 dB.
"On"	Using the preamplifier with the option number 1330.3465.02: the input signal is amplified by 30 dB if the preamplifier is activated.

For R&S FSV/A3044 models, the preamplifier is only available under the following conditions:

- In zero span, the maximum center frequency is 43.5 GHz
- For frequency spans, the maximum stop frequency is 43.5 GHz
- For I/Q measurements, the maximum center frequency depends on the analysis bandwidth:

$$f_{center} \leq 43.5 \text{ GHz} - (<Analysis_bw> / 2)$$

If any of the conditions no longer apply after you change a setting, the preamplifier is automatically deactivated.

Remote command:

[INPut:GAIN:STATe](#) on page 215

[INPut:GAIN\[:VALue\]](#) on page 215

Input Coupling

The RF input of the R&S FSV/A can be coupled by alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC).

For an active external frontend, input coupling is always AC.

AC coupling blocks any DC voltage from the input signal. AC coupling is activated by default to prevent damage to the instrument. Very low frequencies in the input signal can be distorted.

However, some specifications require DC coupling. In this case, you must protect the instrument from damaging DC input voltages manually. For details, refer to the specifications document.

Remote command:

[INPut:COUPling](#) on page 215

Impedance

For some measurements, the reference impedance for the measured levels of the R&S FSV/A can be set to 50 Ω or 75 Ω .

For an active external frontend, impedance is always 50 Ω .

Select 75 Ω if the 50 Ω input impedance is transformed to a higher impedance using a 75 Ω adapter of the RAZ type. (That corresponds to 25 Ω in series to the input impedance of the instrument.) The correction value in this case is 1.76 dB = 10 log (75 Ω /50 Ω).

This value also affects the unit conversion.

Remote command:

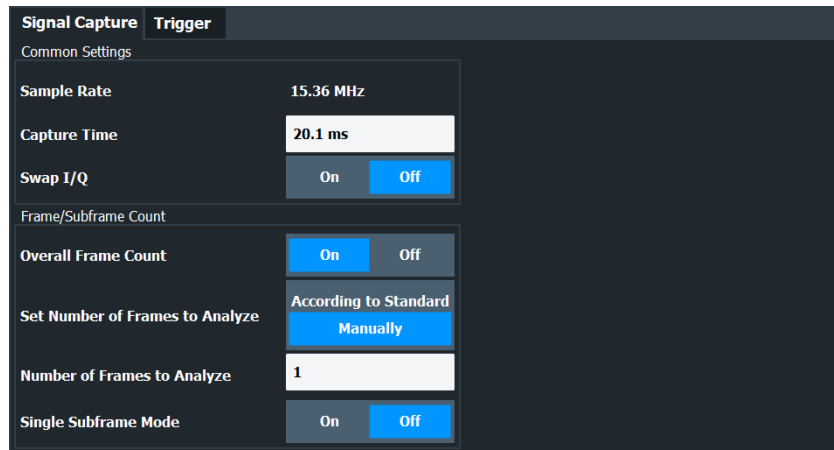
[INPut:IMPedance](#) on page 216

5.2.14 Data capture

Access: "Overview" > "Trig / Sig Capture" > "Signal Capture"

The data capture settings contain settings that control the data capture.

The data capture settings are part of the "Signal Capture" tab of the "Trigger/Signal Capture" dialog box.



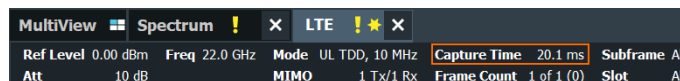
Capture Time.....	88
Swap I/Q.....	88
Overall Frame Count.....	88
Auto According to Standard.....	89
Number of Frames to Analyze.....	89
Single Subframe Mode.....	89

Capture Time

The "Capture Time" corresponds to the time of one measurement. Therefore, it defines the amount of data the application captures during a single measurement (or sweep).

By default, the application captures 20.1 ms of data to make sure that at least one complete LTE frame is captured in the measurement.

The application shows the current capture time in the channel bar.



Remote command:

`[SENSe:] SWEEp:TIME` on page 219

Swap I/Q

Swaps the real (I branch) and the imaginary (Q branch) parts of the signal.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] SWAPiQ` on page 218

Overall Frame Count

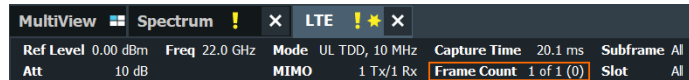
The "Overall Frame Count" turns the manual selection of the number of frames to capture (and analyze) on and off.

When you turn on the overall frame count, you can define the [number of frames to capture and analyze](#). The measurement runs until all frames have been analyzed, even if it takes more than one capture.

The results are an average of the captured frames.

When you turn off the overall frame count, the application analyzes all LTE frames found in one capture buffer.

The application shows the current frame count in the channel bar.



Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAMe:COUNT:STATe on page 218

Auto According to Standard

Turns automatic selection of the number of frames to capture and analyze on and off.

When you turn on this feature, the R&S FSV/A captures and evaluates a number of frames the 3GPP standard specifies for EVM tests.

If you want to analyze an arbitrary number of frames, turn off the feature.

This parameter is not available when the overall frame count is inactive.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO on page 218

Number of Frames to Analyze

Defines the number of frames you want to capture and analyze.

If the number of frames you have set last longer than a [single measurement](#), the application continues the measurement until all frames have been captured.

The parameter is read only in the following cases:

- If you turn off the [overall frame count](#).
- If you capture the data [according to the standard](#).

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAMe:COUNT on page 217

Single Subframe Mode

Turns the evaluation of a single subframe only on and off.

Evaluating a single subframe only improves the measurement speed. For successful synchronization, the subframe must be located within the captured data (= 1.2 ms). You can make sure that this is the case by using, for example, an external frame trigger signal.

For maximum measurement speed, the application turns off [Auto According to Standard](#) and sets the [Number of Frames to Analyze](#) to 1. These settings prevent the application from capturing data more than once for a single run measurement.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAMe:SSUBframe on page 218

5.2.15 Trigger configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Trig / Sig Capture" > "Trigger"

A trigger allows you to capture those parts of the signal that you are really interested in.

While the application runs freely and analyzes all signal data in its default state, no matter if the signal contains information or not, a trigger initiates a measurement only under certain circumstances (the trigger event).

Except for the available trigger sources, the functionality is the same as that of the R&S FSV/A base system.

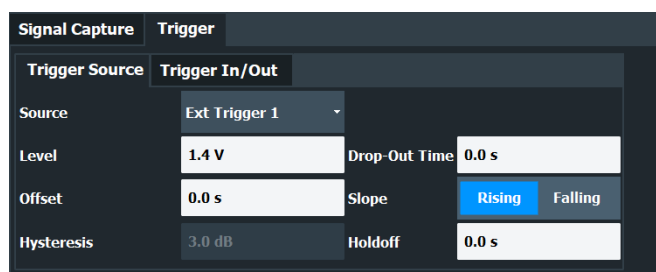
For a comprehensive description of the available trigger settings not described here, refer to the documentation of the R&S FSV/A.



Gated measurements

In addition to the general trigger functions, the frequency sweep measurements (for example ACLR) also support gated measurements.

The functionality is basically the same as in the spectrum application. However, the LTE application automatically selects the correct gate settings (delay and length) according to the [TDD configuration](#).



[Trigger Source](#).....90

Trigger Source

The application supports several trigger modes or sources.

- **Free Run**
Starts the measurement immediately and measures continuously.
- **External <x>**
The trigger event is the level of an external trigger signal. The measurement starts when this signal meets or exceeds a specified trigger level at the trigger input. Some measurement devices have several trigger ports. When you use one of these, several external trigger sources are available.
- **I/Q Power**
The trigger event is the magnitude of the sampled I/Q data. The measurement starts when the magnitude of the I/Q data meets or exceeds the trigger level.
- **IF Power**
The trigger event is the level of the intermediate frequency (IF). The measurement starts when the level of the IF meets or exceeds the trigger level.
- **RF Power**
The trigger event is the level measured at the RF input. The measurement starts when the level of the signal meets or exceeds the trigger level.

For all trigger sources, except "Free Run", you can define several trigger characteristics.

- The trigger "Level" defines the signal level that initiates the measurement.

- The trigger "Offset" is the time that must pass between the trigger event and the start of the measurement. This can be a negative value (a pretrigger).
- The trigger "Drop-out Time" defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before triggering again.
- The trigger "Slope" defines whether triggering occurs when the signal rises to the trigger level or falls down to it.
- The trigger "Holdoff" defines a time period that must at least pass between one trigger event and the next.
- The trigger "Hysteresis" is available for the IF power trigger. It defines a distance to the trigger level that the input signal must stay below to fulfill the trigger condition.

For a detailed description of the trigger parameters, see the user manual of the I/Q analyzer.

Remote command:

Source: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce<ant>` on page 223

Level (external): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXtErnal<tp>]` on page 221

Level (I/Q power): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower` on page 221

Level (IF power): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower` on page 221

Level (RF power): `TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower` on page 222

Offset: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoFF<ant>[:TIME]` on page 220

Hysteresis: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HYSteresis` on page 220

Drop-out time: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:DTIME` on page 219

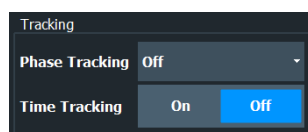
Slope: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:SLOPe` on page 223

Holdoff: `TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HOLDoFF` on page 220

5.2.16 Tracking configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Tracking"

The tracking settings contain settings that compensate for various common measurement errors that may occur.



Phase.....	91
Time Tracking.....	92

Phase

Turns phase tracking on and off.

When you turn on phase tracking, the application compensates the measurement results for the phase error on a symbol level.

"Off" Phase tracking is not applied.

"Pilot Only" Only the reference signal is used for the estimation of the phase error.

"Pilot and Payload" Both reference signal and payload resource elements are used for the estimation of the phase error.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:TRACking:PHASe on page 226

Time Tracking

Turns time tracking on and off.

Clock deviations (slower or faster sampling time) lead to a drift of the ideal sampling instant over time, causing a rotating constellation diagram.

When you turn on time tracking, the application compensates the measurement results for timing errors on a symbol level.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:TRACking:TIME on page 227

5.2.17 Signal demodulation

Access: "Overview" > "Demodulation"

Data Analysis		
Analysis Mode	PUSCH/PUCCH	PRACH
Channel Estimation Range	Pilot and Payload	Pilot Only
Consider Exclusion Period for EVM Calculation	On	Off
Analyze TDD Transient Slots	On	Off
Compensate DC Offset	On	Off
Descramble Coded Bits	On	Off
Suppress Interferer for Synchronization	On	Off
Use Multicarrier Filter	On	Off

Analysis Mode.....	92
Channel Estimation Range.....	93
EVM with Exclusion Period.....	93
Analyze TDD Transient Slots.....	93
Compensate DC Offset.....	93
Scrambling of Coded Bits.....	93
Suppressed Interference Synchronization.....	94
Multicarrier Filter.....	94

Analysis Mode

Selects the channel analysis mode.

You can select from "PUSCH/PUCCH" mode and "PRACH" mode.

"PUSCH/PUCCH" mode analyzes the PUSCH and PUCCH (default mode).

"PRACH" mode analyzes the PRACH only. In PRACH analysis mode, no subframe or slot selection is available. Instead you can select a particular preamble that the results are shown for. Note that PRACH analysis mode does not support all result displays.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:DEMod:MODE on page 224

Channel Estimation Range

Selects the method for channel estimation.

You can select if only the pilot symbols are used to perform channel estimation or if both pilot and payload carriers are used.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:DEMod:CESTimation on page 225

EVM with Exclusion Period

Turns exclusion periods for EVM measurements as defined in 3GPP TS 36.521 on and off.

The exclusion period affects the PUSCH data EVM of the first and last symbol.

The software automatically determines the length of the exclusion period according to 3GPP TS 36.521-1.

The exclusion period has no effect on the EVM vs Carrier and EVM vs Symbol x Carrier result displays.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:DEMod:EEPeriod on page 225

Analyze TDD Transient Slots

Includes or excludes the transient slots present after a switch from downlink to uplink in the analysis.

If on, the transient slots are not included in the measurement.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:DEMod:ATTSlots on page 224

Compensate DC Offset

Turns DC offset compensation when calculating measurement results on and off.

According to 3GPP TS 36.101 (Annex F.4), the R&S FSV/A removes the carrier leakage (I/Q origin offset) from the evaluated signal before it calculates the EVM and in-band emissions.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] UL:DEMod:CDCOffset on page 225

Scrambling of Coded Bits

Turns the scrambling of coded bits for the PUSCH on and off.

The scrambling of coded bits affects the bitstream results.

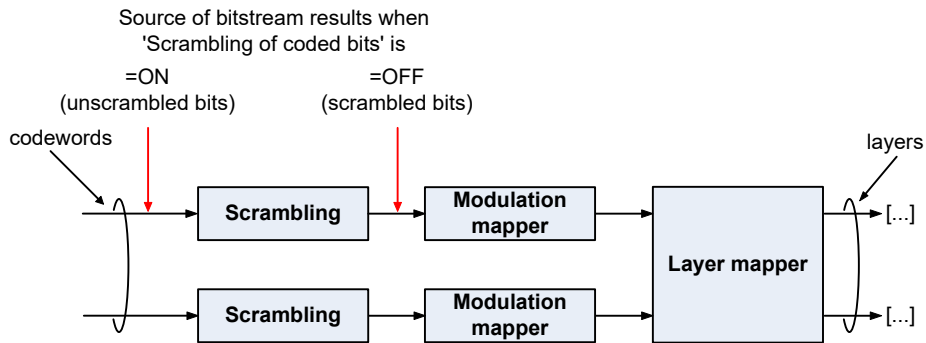


Figure 5-1: Source for bitstream results if scrambling for coded bits is on and off

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:CBScrambling](#) on page 225

Suppressed Interference Synchronization

Turns suppressed interference synchronization on and off.

If active, the synchronization on signals containing more than one user equipment (UE) is more robust. Additionally, the EVM is lower in case the UEs have different frequency offsets. Note that Auto Demodulation is not supported in this synchronization mode and the EVM may be higher in case only one UE is present in the signal.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:SISync](#) on page 226

Multicarrier Filter

Turns the suppression of interference of neighboring carriers on and off.

The R&S FSV/A automatically selects the multicarrier filter when you analyze more than 1 component carrier.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:MCFilter](#) on page 226

5.2.18 Automatic configuration

Access: [AUTO SET]

The R&S FSV/A features several automatic configuration routines. When you use one of those, the R&S FSV/A configures different parameters based on the signal that you are measuring.

Auto leveling

You can use the auto leveling routine for a quick determination of preliminary amplitude settings for the current LTE input signal.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] ADJust:LEVel<ant>](#) on page 228

Auto Scaling

Scales the y-axis for best viewing results. Also see ["Automatic scaling of the y-axis"](#) on page 101.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO
```

on page 237

5.3 Time alignment error measurements

Several settings supported by time alignment error measurements are the same as those for I/Q measurements. For a comprehensive description of those, refer to the following chapters.

- [Chapter 5.2.1, "Signal characteristics"](#), on page 52
- [Chapter 5.2.6, "Demodulation reference signal configuration"](#), on page 68
- [Chapter 5.2.8, "PUSCH structure"](#), on page 74
- [Chapter 7.10.2.2, "Input configuration"](#), on page 208
- [Chapter 5.2.12, "Frequency configuration"](#), on page 82
- [Chapter 5.2.13, "Amplitude configuration"](#), on page 83
- [Chapter 5.2.14, "Data capture"](#), on page 87
- [Chapter 5.2.15, "Trigger configuration"](#), on page 89
- [Chapter 5.2.17, "Signal demodulation"](#), on page 92

For more information about configuring carrier aggregation see ["Carrier Aggregation"](#) on page 53.

5.4 Frequency sweep measurements

After starting one of the frequency sweep measurements, the application automatically loads the configuration required by measurements according to the 3GPP standard: the spectral mask as defined in the 3GPP standard for SEM measurements and the channel configuration defined in the standard for the ACLR measurement.

If you need a different measurement configuration, you can change all parameters as required. Except for the dialog box described below, the measurement configuration menus for the frequency sweep measurements are the same as in the spectrum application.

Refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A for a detailed description on how to configure ACLR and SEM measurements.



Filter type in SEM measurements

The 5G NR application uses a channel filter for SEM measurements by default. The spectrum application on the other hand uses a Gauss filter. If you need a Gauss filter for the SEM measurement in the 5G NR application, change it manually in the sweep list for the corresponding frequency ranges.

- [ACLR signal description](#).....96
- [SEM signal description](#).....96
- [MC ACLR signal description](#)..... 97

5.4.1 ACLR signal description

Access: [MEAS CONFIG] > "Signal Description"

The signal description for ACLR measurements contains settings to describe general physical characteristics of the signal you are measuring.

Functions in the "Signal Description" dialog box described elsewhere:

- [LTE mode](#)
- [Test Model](#)
- [Channel bandwidth](#)

All other settings available for the ACLR measurement are the same as in the spectrum application. For more information, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.

[Assumed Adjacent Channel Carrier](#).....96

Assumed Adjacent Channel Carrier

Selects the assumed adjacent channel carrier for the ACLR measurement.

The supported types are EUTRA of same bandwidth, 1.28 Mcps UTRA, 3.84 Mcps UTRA and 7.68 Mcps UTRA.

Note that not all combinations of LTE channel bandwidth settings and assumed adjacent channel carrier settings are defined in the 3GPP standard.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] POWER:ACHannel:AACHannel` on page 231

5.4.2 SEM signal description

The signal description for SEM measurements contains settings to describe general physical characteristics of the signal you are measuring.

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description"

Functions in the "Signal Description" dialog box described elsewhere:

- [LTE mode](#)
- [Test Model](#)
- [Channel bandwidth](#)

- [Cyclic prefix](#)
- [TDD configuration](#)

All other settings available for the SEM measurement are the same as in the spectrum application. For more information, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.

[SEM Requirement](#).....97

SEM Requirement

Selects the type of spectrum emission mask used for the Out of Band emission measurement.

The software supports general and specific (additional) spectrum emission masks. The specific spectrum emission masks contain additional SEM requirements. The additional requirement masks to use for the measurement depend on the network signaled value "NS_03", "NS_04", "NS_06" or "NS_07".

If "NS_06" or "NS_07" is indicated in the cell, use SEM requirement "NS_06_07".

Remote command:

[SENSe:] POWER:SEM:UL:REQUIREment on page 231

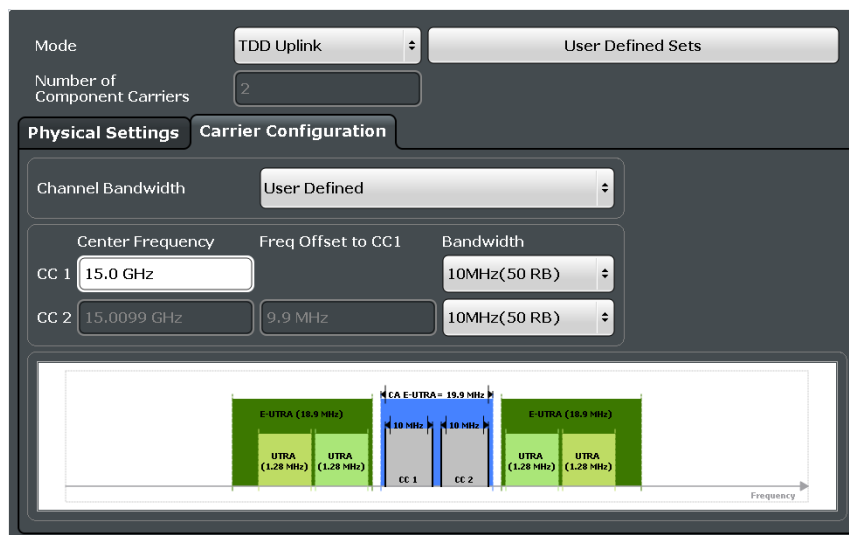
5.4.3 MC ACLR signal description

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Physical Settings CC<x>" / "Carrier Configuration"

You can configure the characteristics of the carriers in the "Carrier Configuration" tab.

Note: the "Carrier Configuration" button in the "Physical Settings" tab also opens the "Carrier Configuration" tab.

The signal description for MC ACLR measurements contain settings to describe general physical characteristics of the signal you are measuring.



Functions in the "Signal Description" dialog box described elsewhere:

- [LTE mode](#)

- [Test Model](#)
- [Channel bandwidth](#)
- [Cyclic prefix](#)
- [TDD configuration](#)
- [Component carriers](#)

6 Analysis

The R&S FSV/A provides various tools to analyze the measurement results.

- [General analysis tools](#).....99
- [Analysis tools for I/Q measurements](#)..... 102
- [Analysis tools for frequency sweep measurements](#)..... 108

6.1 General analysis tools

The general analysis tools are tools available for all measurements.

- [Data export](#).....99
- [Microservice export](#)..... 100
- [Diagram scale](#)..... 100
- [Zoom](#)..... 101
- [Markers](#)..... 101

6.1.1 Data export

Access: [TRACE] > "Trace Export Config"

You can export the measurement results to an ASCII file, for example to backup the results or analyze the results with external applications (for example in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet).

You can also export the I/Q data itself, for example if you want to keep it for later reevaluation.

The data export is available for:

- I/Q measurements
- Time alignment error measurements

Exporting trace data

1. Select [TRACE] > "Trace Export Config".
2. Select the data you would like to export.
3. Select the results you would like to export from the "Specifics For" dropdown menu.
4. Export the data with the "Export Trace to ASCII File" feature.
5. Select the location where you would like to save the data (as a .dat file).

Note that the measurement data stored in the file depend on the selected result display ("Specifics For" selection).

Exporting I/Q data

1. Select the disk icon in the toolbar.

2. Select "Export" > "I/Q Export".
3. Define a file name and location for the I/Q data.
The default file type is `iq.tar`.
4. Later on, you can import the I/Q data using the [I/Q file input source](#).

Data import and export

The basic principle for both trace export and I/Q data export and import is the same as in the spectrum application. For a comprehensive description, refer to the R&S FSV/A user manual.

For the I/Q data export, you can choose between different file formats (`.iq.tar`, `.aid`, `.csv`, `.iqw` and `.mat` (v4 and v7.3)) for single carrier measurements.

Remote command:

Trace export: `TRACe<n>[:DATA]?` on page 144

I/Q data format: `FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat` on page 179

I/Q export: `MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe` on page 179

I/Q import: `INPut:FILE:PATH` on page 208

6.1.2 Microservice export

Access:  /  > "Export" > "Microservice Export"

In addition to [exporting the signal configuration](#) locally, you can export the signal configuration in a file format compatible to the cloud-based microservice (`.m5g` file extension).

For a comprehensive description of the microservice, refer to the microservice user manual.

Remote command:

`MMEMory:STORe<n>:MSERvice` on page 234

6.1.3 Diagram scale

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Scale"

You can change the scale of the y-axis in various diagrams. The y-axis scale determines the vertical resolution of the measurement results.

The scale of the x-axis in the diagrams is fix. If you want to get a better resolution of the x-axis, you have to [zoom](#) into the diagram.

The remote commands required to configure the y-axis scale are described in [Chapter 7.11.4, "Y-axis scale"](#), on page 237.

Manual scaling of the y-axis	101
Automatic scaling of the y-axis	101

Manual scaling of the y-axis

The "Y Minimum" and "Y Maximum" properties define a custom scale of the y-axis.

The "Y Minimum" corresponds to the value at the origin. The "Y Maximum" corresponds to the last value on the y-axis. The scale you select applies to the currently active window.

You can restore the original scale anytime with "Restore Scale".

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum`
on page 238

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum`
on page 238

Automatic scaling of the y-axis

Usually, the best way to view the results is if they fit ideally in the diagram area and display the complete trace. The "Auto Scale Once" automatically determines the scale of the y-axis that fits this criteria in the currently active window.

Tip: You can also scale the windows in the "Auto Set" menu. In addition to scaling the selected window ("Auto Scale Window"), you can change the scale of all windows at the same time ("Auto Scale All").

You can restore the original scale anytime with "Restore Scale".

Remote command:




`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO`
on page 237

6.1.4 Zoom

The zoom feature allows you to zoom into any graphical result display. This can be a useful tool if you want to analyze certain parts of a diagram in more detail.

The zoom functionality is the same as in the spectrum application.

The following zoom functions are supported.

- : Magnifies the selected diagram area.
- : Magnifies the selected diagram area, but keeps the original diagram in a separate window.
- : Restores the original diagram.

Note that the zoom is a graphical feature that magnifies the data in the capture buffer. Zooming into the diagram does not reevaluate the I/Q data.

For a comprehensive description of the zoom, refer to the R&S FSV/A user manual.

6.1.5 Markers

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker"

Markers are a tool that help you to identify measurement results at specific trace points. When you turn on a marker, it gives you the coordinates of its position, for example the frequency and its level value or the symbol and its EVM value.

In general, the marker functionality of setting and positioning markers is similar to the spectrum application.

For I/Q measurement, the R&S FSV/A supports up to four markers, for frequency sweep measurements there are more. Markers give either absolute values (normal markers) or values relative to the first marker (deltamarkers). If a result display has more than one trace, for example the "EVM vs Symbol" result display, you can position the marker on either trace. By default, all markers are positioned on trace 1.

Note that if you analyze more than one bandwidth part, each bandwidth part is represented by a different trace.

The R&S FSV/A also supports several automatic positioning mechanisms that allow you to move the marker to the maximum trace value (peak), the minimum trace value or move it from peak to subsequent peak.

The [marker table](#) summarizes the marker characteristics.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the R&S FSV/A user manual.

Markers in result displays with a third quantity

In result displays that show a third quantity, for example the "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier" result, the R&S FSV/A provides an extended marker functionality.

You can position the marker on a specific resource element, whose position is defined by the following coordinates:

- The "Symbol" input field selects the symbol.
- The "Carrier" input field selects the carrier.

Alternatively, you can define the marker position in the "Marker Configuration" dialog box, which is expanded accordingly.

The marker information shows the EVM, the power and the allocation ID of the resource element you have selected as the marker position.

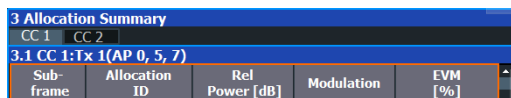
6.2 Analysis tools for I/Q measurements

- [Layout of numerical results](#)..... 102
- [Evaluation range](#)..... 103
- [Result settings](#)..... 106

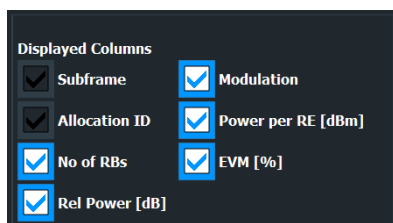
6.2.1 Layout of numerical results

You can customize the displayed information of some numerical result displays or tables, for example the [allocation summary](#).

- ▶ Select some point in the header row of the table.



The application opens a dialog box to add or remove columns.

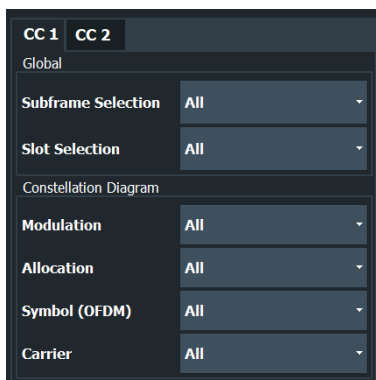


Add and remove columns as required.

6.2.2 Evaluation range

Access: "Overview" > "Evaluation Range"

The evaluation range defines the signal parts that are considered during signal analysis.



Configuring component carriers

When you are doing measurements on [aggregated carriers](#), you can configure each carrier separately.

When available, each carrier in the dialog boxes is represented by an additional tab labeled "CC<x>", with <x> indicating the number of the component carrier.

Note that the additional tabs are only added to the user interface after you have selected more than "1" component carrier.

Subframe Selection	104
Slot Selection	105
Preamble Selection	105
Evaluation range for the constellation diagram	106

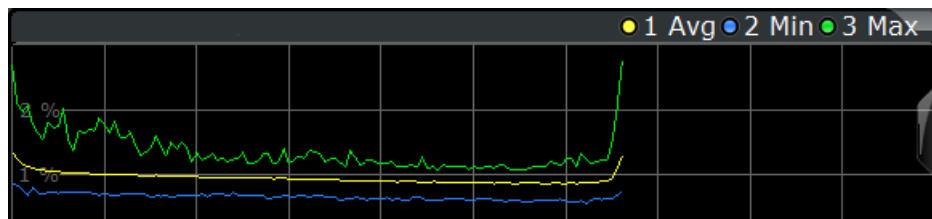
Subframe Selection

The "Subframe" selection filters the results by a specific subframe number.

If you apply the filter, only the results for the subframe you have selected are displayed. Otherwise, the R&S FSV/A shows the results for all subframes that have been analyzed.

The R&S FSV/A shows three traces if you display the results for all subframes.

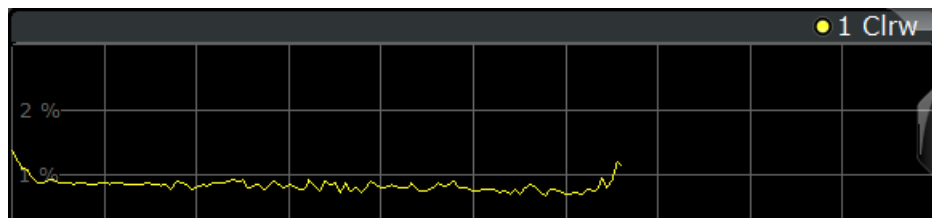
- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all analyzed subframes.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all analyzed subframes.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all subframes.



If you filter by a single subframe, the R&S FSV/A still shows three traces, but with different information.

- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all slots in the selected subframe.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all slots in the selected subframe.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all slots in the selected subframe.

The number of traces is only reduced to one trace if you filter by a single [slot](#).



In PRACH analysis mode, you cannot filter by a single subframe.

You can apply the filter to the following result displays.

- Result Summary
- EVM vs Carrier / EVM vs Symbol / EVM vs Symbol X Carrier
- Spectrum Flatness / Spectrum Flatness SRS / Spectrum Flatness Difference
- Inband Emission
- Group Delay
- Power vs Symbol X Carrier
- Constellation Diagram
- DFT Precoded Constellation
- Allocation Summary
- Bit Stream
- Time Alignment Error

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SUBFrame:SElect` on page 236

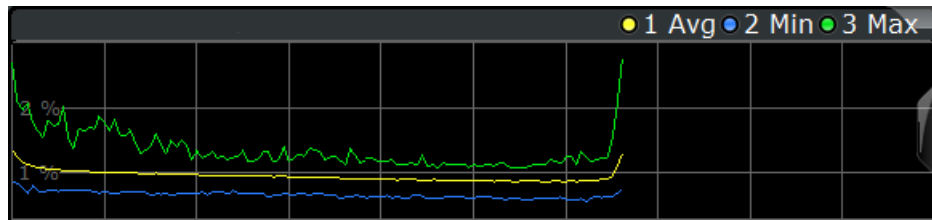
Slot Selection

The "Slot" selection filters the results by a specific slot number.

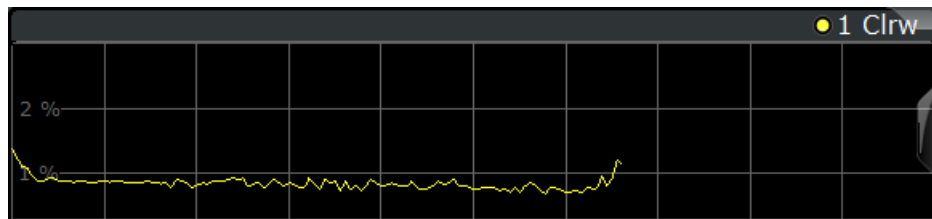
If you apply the filter, only the results for the slot you have selected are displayed. Otherwise, the R&S FSV/A shows the results for all slots.

The R&S FSV/A shows three traces if you display the results for all slots.

- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all slots.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all slots.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all slots.



If you filter by a single slot, the R&S FSV/A shows one trace that represents the values measured for that slot only.



In PRACH analysis mode, you cannot filter by a single slot.

You can apply the filter to the following result displays.

- Result Summary
- EVM vs Carrier / EVM vs Symbol / EVM vs Symbol X Carrier
- Inband Emission
- Spectrum Flatness / Spectrum Flatness Difference
- Group Delay
- Power vs Symbol X Carrier
- Constellation Diagram

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SLOT:SElect` on page 236

Preamble Selection

The "Preamble" selection filters the results by a specific preamble.

The R&S FSV/A shows three traces if you display the results for all preambles.

- One trace ("Min") shows the minimum values measured over all preambles.
- One trace ("Max") shows the maximum values measured over all preambles.
- One trace ("Avg") shows the average values measured over all preambles.

If you filter by a single preamble, the R&S FSV/A shows one trace that represents the values measured for that preamble only.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] PReamble:SElect on page 235

Evaluation range for the constellation diagram

The "Evaluation Range" for the constellation diagram selects the information displayed in the [constellation diagram](#).

By default, the constellation diagram contains the constellation points of the complete data that has been analyzed. However, you can filter the results by several aspects.

- Modulation
Filters the results by the selected type of modulation.
- Allocation
Filters the results by a certain type of allocation.
- Symbol (OFDM)
Filters the results by a certain OFDM symbol.
- Carrier
Filters the results by a certain subcarrier.

Remote command:

Modulation: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] MODulation:SElect on page 235

Allocation: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] ALlocation:SElect on page 234

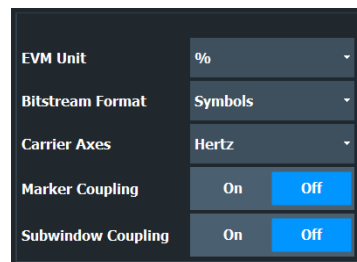
Symbol: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] SYMBol:SElect on page 237

Carrier: [SENSe:] [LTE:] [CC<cc>:] CARRier:SElect on page 235

6.2.3 Result settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Result Settings"

Result settings define the way certain measurement results are displayed.



EVM Unit	106
Bit Stream Format	107
Carrier Axes	107
Marker Coupling	107
Subwindow Coupling	107

EVM Unit

The "EVM Unit" selects the unit for the EVM measurement results in diagrams and numerical result displays.

Possible units are dB and %.

Remote command:

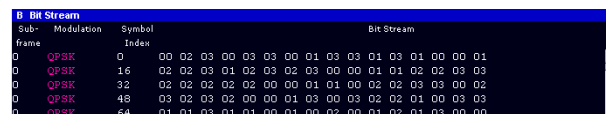
`UNIT: EVM` on page 240

Bit Stream Format

Selects the way the bit stream is displayed.

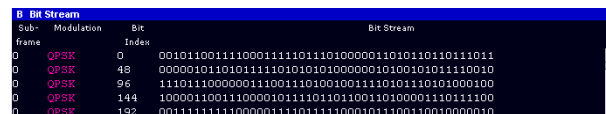
The bit stream is either a stream of raw bits or of symbols. In case of the symbol format, the bits that belong to a symbol are shown as hexadecimal numbers with two digits.

Example:



Sub- frame	Modulation	Symbol Index	Bit Stream
0	QPSK	0	00 02 03 00 03 03 00 01 03 03 01 03 01 00 00 01
0	QPSK	16	03 02 03 01 02 03 02 03 00 00 01 01 02 02 03 03
0	QPSK	32	02 02 02 02 02 00 00 01 01 00 02 02 03 03 00 02
0	QPSK	48	03 02 03 02 00 00 01 03 00 03 02 02 01 00 03 03
0	QPSK	64	01 01 03 01 01 00 01 00 02 00 01 02 01 03 00 00

Figure 6-1: Bit stream display in uplink application if the bit stream format is set to "symbols"



Sub- frame	Modulation	Bit Index	Bit Stream
0	QPSK	0	00101100111100011111011101000001010110110111011
0	QPSK	48	00000101101011111010101010000001010010101110010
0	QPSK	96	111011100000011100111010010011110101110101000100
0	QPSK	144	100001100111000010111101101100110100001110111100
0	QPSK	192	0011111111000001111011110001011100110010000010

Figure 6-2: Bit stream display in uplink application if the bit stream format is set to "bits"

Remote command:

`UNIT: BSTR` on page 239

Carrier Axes

The "Carrier Axes" selects the unit of the x-axis in result displays that show results over the subcarriers.

- "Hertz"
X-axis shows the results in terms of the subcarrier frequency.
- "Subcarrier Number"
X-axis shows the results in terms of the subcarrier number.

Remote command:

`UNIT: CAXes` on page 240

Marker Coupling

Couples or decouples markers that are active in multiple result displays.

When you turn on this feature, the application moves the marker to its new position in all active result displays.

When you turn it off, you can move the markers in different result displays independent from each other.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling` on page 239

Subwindow Coupling

Couples or decouples result display tabs (subwindows).

If the coupling is on and you select another tab in a result display, the application automatically selects the same tab for all result displays.

Subwindow coupling is available for measurements with multiple data streams (for example carrier aggregation).

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:COUpling` on page 239

6.3 Analysis tools for frequency sweep measurements

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis"

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis"

The analysis tools available for the frequency sweep measurements are the same as in the spectrum analyzer.

For more information, refer to the R&S FSV/A user manual.

7 Remote control

The following remote control commands are required to configure and perform LTE measurements in a remote environment. The R&S FSV/A must already be set up for remote operation in a network as described in the base unit manual.



Universal functionality

Note that basic tasks that are also performed in the base unit in the same way are not described here. For a description of such tasks, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

In particular, this includes:

- Managing Settings and Results, i.e. storing and loading settings and result data.
- Basic instrument configuration, e.g. checking the system configuration, customizing the screen layout, or configuring networks and remote operation.
- Using the common status registers (specific status registers for Pulse measurements are not used).



SCPI Recorder - automating tasks with remote command scripts

The LTE measurement application also supports the SCPI Recorder functionality.

Using the SCPI Recorder functions, you can create a SCPI script directly on the instrument and then export the script for use on the controller. You can also edit or write a script manually, using a suitable editor on the controller. For manual creation, the instrument supports you by showing the corresponding command syntax for the current setting value.

For details see the "Network and Remote Operation" chapter in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

• Common suffixes	109
• Introduction	110
• Status register	115
• LTE application selection	116
• Screen layout	119
• Measurement control	129
• Trace data readout	133
• Numeric result readout	146
• Limit check result readout	161
• Configuration	178
• Analysis	232
• Reading out status register	240

7.1 Common suffixes

In the LTE measurement application, the following common suffixes are used in remote commands:

Table 7-1: Common suffixes used in remote commands in the LTE measurement application

Suffix	Value range	Description
<m>	1..4	Marker
<n>	1..16	Window (in the currently selected channel)
<t>	1..6	Trace
	1 to 8	Limit line
<al>	0..110	Selects a subframe allocation.
<in>	1..4	Selects an instrument for MIMO measurements.
<ant>	1..4	Selects an antenna for MIMO measurements.
<cc>	1..5	Selects a component carrier. The actual number of supported component carriers depends on the selected measurement
<cluster>	1..2	Selects a cluster (uplink only).
<cw>	1..n	Selects a codeword.
<k>	---	Selects a limit line. Irrelevant for the LTE application.
<sf>	DL: 0..49 UL: 0..9	Selects a subframe.

7.2 Introduction

Commands are program messages that a controller (e.g. a PC) sends to the instrument or software. They operate its functions ('setting commands' or 'events') and request information ('query commands'). Some commands can only be used in one way, others work in two ways (setting and query). If not indicated otherwise, the commands can be used for settings and queries.

The syntax of a SCPI command consists of a header and, usually, one or more parameters. To use a command as a query, you have to append a question mark after the last header element, even if the command contains a parameter.

A header contains one or more keywords, separated by a colon. Header and parameters are separated by a "white space" (ASCII code 0 to 9, 11 to 32 decimal, e.g. blank). If there is more than one parameter for a command, they are separated by a comma from one another.

Only the most important characteristics that you need to know when working with SCPI commands are described here. For a more complete description, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.



Remote command examples

Note that some remote command examples mentioned in this general introduction are possibly not supported by this particular application.

7.2.1 Conventions used in descriptions

The following conventions are used in the remote command descriptions:

- **Command usage**
If not specified otherwise, commands can be used both for setting and for querying parameters.
If a command can be used for setting or querying only, or if it initiates an event, the usage is stated explicitly.
- **Parameter usage**
If not specified otherwise, a parameter can be used to set a value, and it is the result of a query.
Parameters required only for setting are indicated as **Setting parameters**.
Parameters required only to refine a query are indicated as **Query parameters**.
Parameters that are only returned as the result of a query are indicated as **Return values**.
- **Conformity**
Commands that are taken from the SCPI standard are indicated as **SCPI confirmed**. All commands used by the R&S FSV/A follow the SCPI syntax rules.
- **Asynchronous commands**
A command which does not automatically finish executing before the next command starts executing (overlapping command) is indicated as an **Asynchronous command**.
- **Reset values (*RST)**
Default parameter values that are used directly after resetting the instrument (*RST command) are indicated as ***RST** values, if available.
- **Default unit**
The default unit is used for numeric values if no other unit is provided with the parameter.
- **Manual operation**
If the result of a remote command can also be achieved in manual operation, a link to the description is inserted.

7.2.2 Long and short form

The keywords have a long and a short form. You can use either the long or the short form, but no other abbreviations of the keywords.

The short form is emphasized in uppercase letters. Note however, that this emphasis only serves the purpose to distinguish the short from the long form in the manual. For the instrument, the case does not matter.

Example:

SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer is the same as SENS:FREQ:CENT.

7.2.3 Numeric suffixes

Some keywords have a numeric suffix if the command can be applied to multiple instances of an object. In that case, the suffix selects a particular instance (e.g. a measurement window).

Numeric suffixes are indicated by angular brackets (<n>) next to the keyword.

If you do not quote a suffix for keywords that support one, a 1 is assumed.

Example:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe` enables the zoom in a particular measurement window, selected by the suffix at `WINDow`.

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` refers to window 4.

7.2.4 Optional keywords

Some keywords are optional and are only part of the syntax because of SCPI compliance. You can include them in the header or not.



If an optional keyword has a numeric suffix and you need to use the suffix, you have to include the optional keyword. Otherwise, the suffix of the missing keyword is assumed to be the value 1.

Optional keywords are emphasized with square brackets.

Example:

Without a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `FREQuency:CENTer`

With a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe`

`DISPlay:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 1 (no suffix).

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 4.

7.2.5 Alternative keywords

A vertical stroke indicates alternatives for a specific keyword. You can use both keywords to the same effect.

Example:

`[SENSe:]BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]`

In the short form without optional keywords, `BAND 1MHZ` would have the same effect as `BWID 1MHZ`.

7.2.6 SCPI parameters

Many commands feature one or more parameters.

If a command supports more than one parameter, they are separated by a comma.

Example:

```
LAYout:ADD:WINDow Spectrum,LEFT,MTABLE
```

Parameters can have different forms of values.

- [Numeric values](#)..... 113
- [Boolean](#)..... 114
- [Character data](#)..... 114
- [Character strings](#)..... 114
- [Block data](#)..... 115

7.2.6.1 Numeric values

Numeric values can be entered in any form, i.e. with sign, decimal point or exponent. For physical quantities, you can also add the unit. If the unit is missing, the command uses the basic unit.

Example:

With unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Without unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1E9` would also set a frequency of 1 GHz.

Values exceeding the resolution of the instrument are rounded up or down.

If the number you have entered is not supported (e.g. for discrete steps), the command returns an error.

Instead of a number, you can also set numeric values with a text parameter in special cases.

- **MIN/MAX**
Defines the minimum or maximum numeric value that is supported.
- **DEF**
Defines the default value.
- **UP/DOWN**
Increases or decreases the numeric value by one step. The step size depends on the setting. Sometimes, you can customize the step size with a corresponding command.

Querying numeric values

When you query numeric values, the system returns a number. For physical quantities, it applies the basic unit (e.g. Hz for frequencies). The number of digits after the decimal point depends on the type of numeric value.

Example:

Setting: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Query: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer?` would return `1E9`

Sometimes, numeric values are returned as text.

- **INF/NINF**
Infinity or negative infinity. Represents the numeric values `9.9E37` or `-9.9E37`.
- **NAN**
Not a number. Represents the numeric value `9.91E37`. NAN is returned if errors occur.

7.2.6.2 Boolean

Boolean parameters represent two states. The "on" state (logically true) is represented by "ON" or the numeric value 1. The "off" state (logically untrue) is represented by "OFF" or the numeric value 0.

Querying Boolean parameters

When you query Boolean parameters, the system returns either the value 1 ("ON") or the value 0 ("OFF").

Example:

Setting: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe ON`

Query: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe?` would return `1`

7.2.6.3 Character data

Character data follows the syntactic rules of keywords. You can enter text using a short or a long form. For more information, see [Chapter 7.2.2, "Long and short form"](#), on page 111.

Querying text parameters

When you query text parameters, the system returns its short form.

Example:

Setting: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE NORMAL`

Query: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE?` would return `NORM`

7.2.6.4 Character strings

Strings are alphanumeric characters. They have to be in straight quotation marks. You can use a single quotation mark (') or a double quotation mark (").

Example:

```
INSTRument:DELeTe 'Spectrum'
```

7.2.6.5 Block data

Block data is a format which is suitable for the transmission of large amounts of data.

The ASCII character # introduces the data block. The next number indicates how many of the following digits describe the length of the data block. The data bytes follow. During the transmission of these data bytes, all end or other control signs are ignored until all bytes are transmitted. #0 specifies a data block of indefinite length. The use of the indefinite format requires an NL^END message to terminate the data block. This format is useful when the length of the transmission is not known or if speed or other considerations prevent segmentation of the data into blocks of definite length.

7.3 Status register

The LTE measurement application uses the standard status registers of the R&S FSV/A (depending on the measurement type). However, some registers are used differently. Only those differences are described in the following sections.

For details on the common R&S FSV/A status registers refer to the description of remote control basics in the R&S FSV/A user manual.



*RST does not influence the status registers.

STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC register

The STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC register contains application-specific information. If any errors occur in this register, the status bit #11 in the STATus:QUEStionable register is set to 1.



Each active channel uses a separate STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC register. Thus, if the status bit #11 in the STATus:QUEStionable register indicates an error, the error may have occurred in any of the channel-specific STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC registers. In this case, you must check the register of each channel to determine which channel caused the error. By default, querying the status of a register always returns the result for the currently selected channel. However, you can specify any other channel name as a query parameter.

Table 7-2: Meaning of the bits used in the STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC register

Bit No.	Meaning
0	Configured frame not found
1	Sync not found

Bit No.	Meaning
2 to 5	Unused
6	Auto level no signal
7	Setting mismatch
8	Signal analysis error
9 to 14	Unused
15	This bit is always 0

7.4 LTE application selection

INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate	116
INSTrument:CREate[:NEW]	116
INSTrument:CREate:REPLace	117
INSTrument:DELeTe	117
INSTrument:LIST?	117
INSTrument:REName	118
INSTrument[:SELeCt]	119

INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate

Duplicates the currently selected channel, i.e. creates a new channel of the same type and with the identical measurement settings. The name of the new channel is the same as the copied channel, extended by a consecutive number (e.g. "IQAnalyzer" -> "IQAnalyzer 2").

The channel to be duplicated must be selected first using the `INST:SEL` command.

Example:

```
INST:SEL 'IQAnalyzer'
```

```
INST:CRE:DUPL
```

Duplicates the channel named 'IQAnalyzer' and creates a new channel named 'IQAnalyzer2'.

Usage: Event

INSTrument:CREate[:NEW] <ChannelType>, <ChannelName>

Adds a measurement channel. You can configure up to 10 measurement channels at the same time (depending on available memory).

Parameters:

<ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.
For a list of available channel types, see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 117.

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.

Example: `INST:CRE SAN, 'Spectrum 2'`
Adds a spectrum display named "Spectrum 2".

INSTrument:CREate:REPLace <ChannelName1>, <ChannelType>, <ChannelName2>

Replaces a channel with another one.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to replace.

<ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.
For a list of available channel types, see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 117.

<ChannelName2> String containing the name of the new channel.
Note: If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel (see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 117).
Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: `INST:CRE:REPL 'IQAnalyzer2', IQ, 'IQAnalyzer'`
Replaces the channel named "IQAnalyzer2" by a new channel of type "IQ Analyzer" named "IQAnalyzer".

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:DELeTe <ChannelName>

Deletes a channel.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel you want to delete.
A channel must exist to delete it.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:LIST?

Queries all active channels. The query is useful to obtain the names of the existing channels, which are required to replace or delete the channels.

Return values:

<ChannelType>, <ChannelName> For each channel, the command returns the channel type and channel name (see tables below).

Tip: to change the channel name, use the [INSTrument:REName](#) command.

Example: `INST:LIST?`
 Result for 3 channels:
 'ADEM', 'Analog Demod', 'IQ', 'IQ
 Analyzer', 'IQ', 'IQ Analyzer2'

Usage: Query only

Table 7-3: Available channel types and default channel names

Application	<ChannelType> Parameter	Default Channel Name*)
Spectrum	SANALYZER	Spectrum
5G NR (R&S FSV3-K144)	NR5G	5G NR
3GPP FDD BTS (R&S FSV3-K72)	BWCD	3G FDD BTS
3GPP FDD UE (R&S FSV3-K73)	MWCD	3G FDD UE
Amplifier Measurements (R&S FSV3-K18)	AMPLifier	Amplifier
AM/FM/PM Modulation Analysis	ADEM	Analog Demod
Bluetooth (R&S FSV3-K8)	BTO	Bluetooth
GSM (R&S FSV3-K10)	GSM	GSM
I/Q Analyzer	IQ	IQ Analyzer
LTE (R&S FSV3-K10x)	LTE	LTE
NB-IoT (R&S FSV3-K106)	NIOT	NB-IoT
Noise Figure Measure- ments	NOISE	Noise
OFDM VSA (R&S FSV3- K96)	OFDMVSA	OFDM VSA
Phase Noise (R&S FSV3- K40)	PNOISE	Phase Noise
Pulse (R&S FSV3-K6)	PULSE	Pulse
Vector Signal Analysis (VSA, R&S FSV3-K70)	DDEM	VSA
WLAN (R&S FSV3-K91)	WLAN	WLAN

Note: the default channel name is also listed in the table. If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.

INSTrument:REName <ChannelName1>, <ChannelName2>

Renames a channel.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to rename.

<ChannelName2> String containing the new channel name.
 Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.
 Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: `INST:REN 'IQAnalyzer2','IQAnalyzer3'`
 Renames the channel with the name 'IQAnalyzer2' to 'IQAnalyzer3'.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument[:SElect] <ChannelType>

Selects a new measurement channel with the defined channel type.

Parameters:

<ChannelType> **LTE**
 LTE measurement channel

Example: `//Select LTE application`
`INST LTE`

7.5 Screen layout

- [General layout](#)..... 119
- [Layout of a single channel](#)..... 121

7.5.1 General layout

The following commands are required to configure general window layout, independent of the application.

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window *in the currently selected measurement channel*.

[DISPlay:FORMat](#)..... 120
[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:SIZE](#)..... 120
[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:SElect](#)..... 120
[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:TAB<tab>:SElect](#)..... 121

DISPlay:FORMat <Format>

Determines which tab is displayed.

Parameters:

<Format>

SPLit

Displays the MultiView tab with an overview of all active channels

SINGle

Displays the measurement channel that was previously focused.

*RST: SING

Example:

```
DISP:FORM SPL
```

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE <Size>

Maximizes the size of the selected result display window *temporarily*. To change the size of several windows on the screen permanently, use the `LAY:SPL` command (see [LAYout:SPLitter](#) on page 125).

Suffix:

<n>

[Window](#)**Parameters:**

<Size>

LARGE

Maximizes the selected window to full screen. Other windows are still active in the background.

SMALI

Reduces the size of the selected window to its original size. If more than one measurement window was displayed originally, these are visible again.

*RST: SMALI

Example:

```
DISP:WIND2:SIZE LARG
```

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect

Sets the focus on the selected result display window.

This window is then the active window.

For measurements with multiple results in subwindows, the command also selects the subwindow. Use this command to select the (sub)window before querying trace data.

Suffix:

<n>

[Window](#)

<w>

subwindow

Not supported by all applications

Example:

```
//Put the focus on window 1
```

```
DISP:WIND1:SEL
```


Example: //Put the focus on subwindow 2 in window 1
DISP:WIND1:SUBW2:SEL

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TAB<tab>:SElect

Selects a tab in diagrams with multiple subwindows (or views).

Note that selecting a tab does not actually select a subwindow. To select a subwindow, for example to query the results of a subwindow, use `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect`.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<tab>	1..n Tab

Example: //Select a tab
DISP:WIND2:TAB2:SEL

7.5.2 Layout of a single channel

The following commands are required to change the evaluation type and rearrange the screen layout for a measurement channel as you do using the SmartGrid in manual operation. Since the available evaluation types depend on the selected application, some parameters for the following commands also depend on the selected measurement channel.

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window *in the currently selected measurement channel*.

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?	121
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?	124
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?	124
LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow]	124
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]	125
LAYout:SPLitter	125
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?	127
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?	127
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve	128
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace	128
LAYout:WINDow<n>:TYPE	129

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? <WindowName>, <Direction>, <WindowType>

Adds a window to the display in the active channel.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

To replace an existing window, use the `LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]` command.

Note: Use this command to select a result display instead of `CALCulate:FEED` (still supported for compatibility reasons, but deprecated).

Query parameters:

<WindowName>	String containing the name of the existing window the new window is inserted next to. By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows, use the LAYout:CATaLog[:WINDow]? query.
<Direction>	LEFT RIGHT ABOVE BELOW Direction the new window is added relative to the existing window.
<WindowType>	text value Type of result display (evaluation method) you want to add. See the table below for available parameter values.

Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.

Example:

LAY:ADD? '1', LEFT, MTAB

Result:

'2'

Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See ["Capture Buffer"](#) on page 16
 See ["EVM vs Carrier"](#) on page 17
 See ["EVM vs Symbol"](#) on page 18
 See ["EVM vs Subframe"](#) on page 18
 See ["Power Spectrum"](#) on page 19
 See ["Inband Emission"](#) on page 19
 See ["Spectrum Flatness"](#) on page 20
 See ["Spectrum Flatness SRS"](#) on page 20
 See ["Group Delay"](#) on page 21
 See ["Spectrum Flatness Difference"](#) on page 21
 See ["Constellation Diagram"](#) on page 22
 See ["CCDF"](#) on page 22
 See ["Allocation Summary"](#) on page 23
 See ["Bitstream"](#) on page 23
 See ["EVM vs Symbol x Carrier"](#) on page 25
 See ["Power vs Symbol x Carrier"](#) on page 25
 See ["Marker Table"](#) on page 28
 See ["Time Alignment Error"](#) on page 30
 See ["Marker Peak List"](#) on page 37

Table 7-4: <WindowType> parameter values for LTE uplink measurement application

Parameter value	Window type
I/Q measurements	
ASUM	"Allocation Summary"
BSTR	"Bitstream"
CBUF	"Capture Buffer"
CCDF	"CCDF"
CONS	"Constellation Diagram"
EVCA	"EVM vs. Carrier"
EVSU	"EVM vs. Subframe"
EVSY	"EVM vs. Symbol"
EVSC	"EVM vs. Symbol X Carrier"
GDEL	"Group Delay"
IE	"Inband Emission"
IEA	"Inband Emission All"
MTAB	"Marker Table"
PSPE	"Power Spectrum"
PVSC	"Power vs. Symbol X Carrier"
RSUM	"Result Summary"
SFD	"Spectrum Flatness" Difference
SFL	"Spectrum Flatness"
SFSR	"Spectrum Flatness" SRS
Time alignment error	
CBUF	"Capture Buffer"
MTAB	"Marker Table"
PSPE	"Power Spectrum"
TAL	"Time Alignment Error"
ACLR and SEM measurements	
DIAG	"Diagram"
PEAK	"Peak List"
MTAB	"Marker Table"
RSUM	"Result Summary"

LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?

Queries the name and index of all active windows in the active channel from top left to bottom right. The result is a comma-separated list of values for each window, with the syntax:

<WindowName_1>,<WindowIndex_1>..<WindowName_n>,<WindowIndex_n>

Return values:

<WindowName> string
Name of the window.
In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

<WindowIndex> **numeric value**
Index of the window.

Example: LAY:CAT?
Result:
'2',2,'1',1
Two windows are displayed, named '2' (at the top or left), and '1' (at the bottom or right).

Usage: Query only

LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]? <WindowName>

Queries the **index** of a particular display window in the active channel.

Note: to query the **name** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?](#) query.

Query parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of a window.

Return values:

<WindowIndex> Index number of the window.

Example: LAY:IDEN:WIND? '2'
Queries the index of the result display named '2'.
Response:
2

Usage: Query only

LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow] <WindowName>

Removes a window from the display in the active channel.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

Example: LAY:REM '2'
Removes the result display in the window named '2'.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow] <WindowName>, <WindowType>

Replaces the window type (for example from "Diagram" to "Result Summary") of an already existing window in the active channel while keeping its position, index and window name.

To add a new window, use the [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the existing window.
By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the [LAYout:CATalog\[:WINDow\]?](#) query.

<WindowType> Type of result display you want to use in the existing window.
See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 121 for a list of available window types.

Example: `LAY:REPL:WIND '1',MTAB`
Replaces the result display in window 1 with a marker table.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:SPLitter <Index1>, <Index2>, <Position>

Changes the position of a splitter and thus controls the size of the windows on each side of the splitter.

Note that windows must have a certain minimum size. If the position you define conflicts with the minimum size of any of the affected windows, the command does not work, but does not return an error.

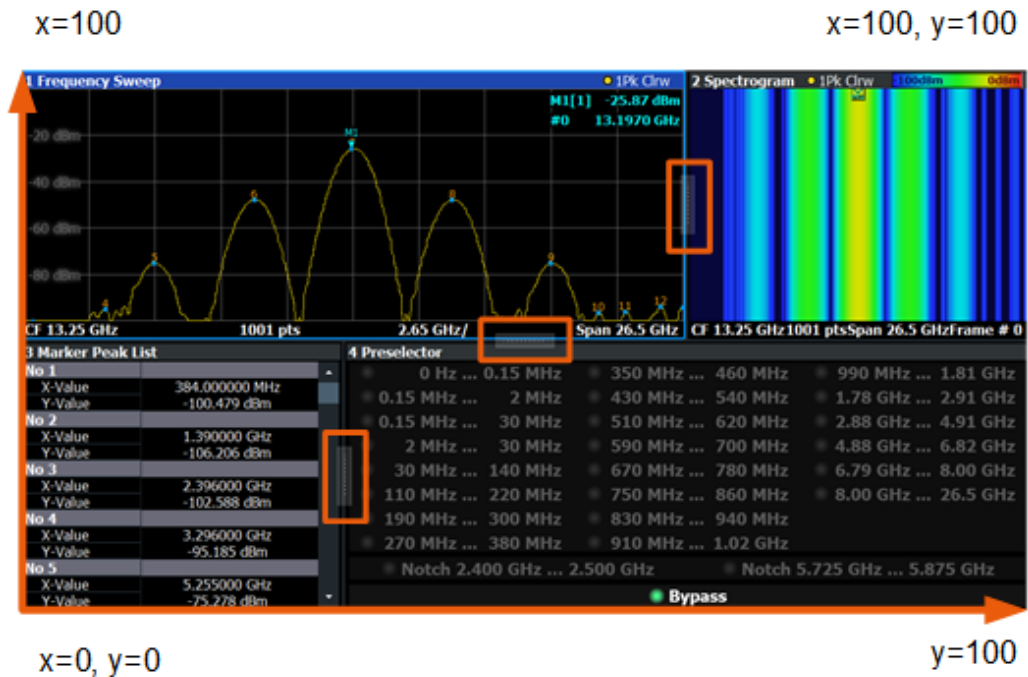


Figure 7-1: SmartGrid coordinates for remote control of the splitters

Setting parameters:

- <Index1> The index of one window the splitter controls.
- <Index2> The index of a window on the other side of the splitter.
- <Position> New vertical or horizontal position of the splitter as a fraction of the screen area (without channel and status bar and softkey menu).
The point of origin (x = 0, y = 0) is in the lower left corner of the screen. The end point (x = 100, y = 100) is in the upper right corner of the screen. (See [Figure 7-1](#).)
The direction in which the splitter is moved depends on the screen layout. If the windows are positioned horizontally, the splitter also moves horizontally. If the windows are positioned vertically, the splitter also moves vertically.

Range: 0 to 100

Example:

LAY:SPL 1,3,50

Moves the splitter between window 1 ("Frequency Sweep") and 3 ("Marker Table") to the center (50%) of the screen, i.e. in the figure above, to the left.

Example: `LAY:SPL 1,4,70`
 Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ('Marker Peak List') towards the top (70%) of the screen. The following commands have the exact same effect, as any combination of windows above and below the splitter moves the splitter vertically.

`LAY:SPL 3,2,70`
`LAY:SPL 4,1,70`
`LAY:SPL 2,1,70`

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD? <Direction>,<WindowType>

Adds a measurement window to the display. Note that with this command, the suffix <n> determines the existing window next to which the new window is added. Unlike [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#), for which the existing window is defined by a parameter.

To replace an existing window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace](#) command.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Direction> LEFT | RIGHT | ABOVE | BELOW

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to add.
 See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 121 for a list of available window types.

Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.

Example: `LAY:WIND1:ADD? LEFT,MTAB`
Result:
`'2'`
 Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

Usage: Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENTify?

Queries the **name** of a particular display window (indicated by the <n> suffix) in the active channel.

Note: to query the **index** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:IDENTify\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Return values:	
<WindowName>	String containing the name of a window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.
Example:	LAY:WIND2:IDEN? Queries the name of the result display in window 2. Response: '2'
Usage:	Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMove

Removes the window specified by the suffix <n> from the display in the active channel.
The result of this command is identical to the [LAYout:REMove\[:WINDow\]](#) command.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Example:	LAY:WIND2:REM Removes the result display in window 2.
Usage:	Event

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace <WindowType>

Changes the window type of an existing window (specified by the suffix <n>) in the active channel.

The effect of this command is identical to the [LAYout:REPLace\[:WINDow\]](#) command.

To add a new window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?](#) command.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Setting parameters:	
<WindowType>	Type of measurement window you want to replace another one with. See LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 121 for a list of available window types.
Example:	LAY:WIND2:REPL MTAB Replaces the result display in window 2 with a marker table.
Usage:	Setting only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:TYPE <WindowType>

Queries or defines the window type of the window specified by the index <n>. The window type determines which results are displayed. For a list of possible window types, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 121.

Note that this command is not available in all applications and measurements.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
Window

Parameters:

<WindowType>

Example: LAY:WIND2:TYPE?

7.6 Measurement control

7.6.1 Measurements

ABORt	129
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous	130
INITiate<n>[:IMMEDIATE]	130
[SENSe:]SYNC[:CC<cc>][:STATe]?	131

ABORt

Aborts the measurement in the current channel and resets the trigger system.

To prevent overlapping execution of the subsequent command before the measurement has been aborted successfully, use the *OPC? or *WAI command after ABOR and before the next command.

For details on overlapping execution see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

Note on blocked remote control programs:

If a sequential command cannot be completed, for example because a triggered sweep never receives a trigger, the remote control program will never finish and the remote channel to the R&S FSV/A is blocked for further commands. In this case, you must interrupt processing on the remote channel first in order to abort the measurement.

To do so, send a "Device Clear" command from the control instrument to the R&S FSV/A on a parallel channel to clear all currently active remote channels. Depending on the used interface and protocol, send the following commands:

- **Visa:** viClear()

Now you can send the ABORt command on the remote channel performing the measurement.

Example:	ABOR; : INIT: IMM Aborts the current measurement and immediately starts a new one.
Example:	ABOR; *WAI INIT: IMM Aborts the current measurement and starts a new one once abortion has been completed.
Usage:	Event

INITiate<n>:CONTInuous <State>

Controls the measurement mode for an individual channel.

Note that in single measurement mode, you can synchronize to the end of the measurement with *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI. In continuous measurement mode, synchronization to the end of the measurement is not possible. Thus, it is not recommended that you use continuous measurement mode in remote control, as results like trace data or markers are only valid after a single measurement end synchronization.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
ON | 1
 Continuous measurement
OFF | 0
 Single measurement
 *RST: 1 (some applications can differ)

Example:	INIT:CONT OFF Switches the measurement mode to single measurement. INIT:CONT ON Switches the measurement mode to continuous measurement.
-----------------	---

INITiate<n>:[IMMEDIATE]

Starts a (single) new measurement.

You can synchronize to the end of the measurement with *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Usage: Asynchronous command

[SENSe:]SYNC[:CC<cc>][:STATe]?

Queries the current synchronization state.

Suffix:

<cc> irrelevant

Return values:

<State> The string contains the following information:
A zero represents a failure and a one represents a successful synchronization.

Example:

```
//Query synchronization state
SYNC:STAT?
Would return, e.g. '1' for successful synchronization.
```

Usage: Query only

7.6.2 Measurement sequences

INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt	131
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate	131
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE	132
SYSTem:SEQuencer	132

INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt

Stops the currently active sequence of measurements.

You can start a new sequence any time using [INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate](#) on page 131.

Usage: Event

INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate

Starts a new sequence of measurements by the Sequencer.

Before this command can be executed, the Sequencer must be activated (see [SYSTem:SEQuencer](#) on page 132).

Example:

```
SYST:SEQ ON
Activates the Sequencer.
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
Sets single sequence mode so each active measurement is performed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM
Starts the sequential measurements.
```

INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE <Mode>

Defines the capture mode for the entire measurement sequence and all measurement groups and channels it contains.

Note: To synchronize to the end of a measurement sequence using *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI, use **SINGLe** Sequencer mode.

Parameters:

<Mode>

SINGle

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence is finished.

CONTInuous

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence restarts with the first one and continues until it is stopped explicitly.

*RST: CONTInuous

SYSTem:SEQuencer <State>

Turns the Sequencer on and off. The Sequencer must be active before any other Sequencer commands (**INIT:SEQ...**) are executed, otherwise an error occurs.

A detailed programming example is provided in the "Operating Modes" chapter in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Parameters:

<State>

ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

The Sequencer is activated and a sequential measurement is started immediately.

OFF | 0

The Sequencer is deactivated. Any running sequential measurements are stopped. Further Sequencer commands (**INIT:SEQ...**) are not available.

*RST: 0

Example:

```

SYST:SEQ ON
Activates the Sequencer.
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
Sets single Sequencer mode so each active measurement is
performed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM
Starts the sequential measurements.
SYST:SEQ OFF

```

7.7 Trace data readout

- [The TRACe\[:DATA\] command](#)..... 133
- [Result readout](#)..... 145

7.7.1 The TRACe[:DATA] command

This chapter contains information on the TRACe:DATA command and a detailed description of the characteristics of that command.

The TRACe:DATA command queries the trace data or results of the currently active measurement or result display. The type, number and structure of the return values are specific for each result display. In case of results that have any kind of unit, the command returns the results in the unit you have currently set for that result display.

Note also that return values for results that are available for both downlink and uplink may be different.

For several result displays, the command also supports various SCPI parameters in combination with the query. If available, each SCPI parameter returns a different aspect of the results. If SCPI parameters are supported, you have to quote one in the query.

Example:

```
TRAC2:DATA? TRACE1
```

The format of the return values is either in ASCII or binary characters and depends on the format you have set with [FORMat \[:DATA\]](#).

Following this detailed description, you will find a short summary of the most important functions of the command ([TRACe<n> \[:DATA\] ?](#)).



Selecting a measurement window

Before querying results, you have to select the measurement window with the suffix `<n>` at `TRACe`. The range of `<n>` depends on the number of active measurement windows.

On an R&S FSQ or R&S FSV, the suffix `<n>` was not supported. On these instruments, you had to select the measurement window with `DISPlay:WINDow<n>:SELEct` first.

For measurements on aggregated carriers or multiple antennas, where each measurement window has subwindows, you have to select the subwindow first with `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SELEct`.

• Adjacent channel leakage ratio.....	134
• Allocation summary.....	134
• Bit stream.....	136
• Capture buffer.....	137
• CCDF.....	137
• Channel and spectrum flatness.....	137
• Channel and spectrum flatness difference.....	138
• Channel flatness SRS.....	138
• Group delay.....	138
• Constellation diagram.....	139
• EVM vs carrier.....	139
• EVM vs subframe.....	140
• EVM vs symbol.....	140
• EVM vs symbol x carrier.....	140
• Frequency error vs symbol.....	141
• Inband emission.....	141
• Power spectrum.....	141
• Power vs symbol x carrier.....	142
• Spectrum emission mask.....	142
• Return value codes.....	142

7.7.1.1 Adjacent channel leakage ratio

For the ACLR result display, the number and type of returns values depend on the parameter.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`
Returns one value for each trace point.

7.7.1.2 Allocation summary

For the allocation summary, the command returns several values for each line of the table.

- `<subframe>`
- `<allocation ID>`
- `<number of RB>`
- `<offset RB>`

- <modulation>
- <absolute power>
- <EVM>

The data format of the return values is always ASCII.

The return values have the following characteristics.

- The <allocation ID is encoded.
For the code assignment, see [Chapter 7.7.1.20, "Return value codes"](#), on page 142.
- The <modulation> is encoded.
For the code assignment, see [Chapter 7.7.1.20, "Return value codes"](#), on page 142.
- The unit for <absolute power> is always dBm.
- The unit for <EVM> depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

Example:

Sub-frame	Alloc. ID	Number of RB	Offset RB	Modulation	Power/dBm	EVM/%
0	PUSCH	10	2	QPSK	-84,743	0,002
	DMRS PUSCH			CAZAC	-84,743	0,002
	SRS			CAZAC	-80,940	0,003

TRAC:DATA? TRACE1 would return:

```
0, -40, 10, 2, 2, -84.7431947342849, 2.68723483754626E-06,
0, -41, 0, 0, 6, -84.7431432845264, 2.37549449584568E-06,
0, -42, 0, 0, 6, -80.9404231343884, 3.97834623871343E-06,
...
```

Additional information "ALL"

In addition, there is a line at the end of the allocation summary that shows the average EVM over all analyzed subframes. This information is also added as the last return values. The "ALL" information has the subframe ID and allocation ID code "-2".

A query result would thus look like this, for example:

```
//For subframe 0:
0, -40, 10, 2, 2, -84.7431947342849, 2.68723483754626E-06,
0, -41, 0, 0, 6, -84.7431432845264, 2.37549449584568E-06,
(...)
//For subframe 1:
1, -40, 10, 2, 2, -84.7431947342849, 2.68723483754626E-06,
1, -41, 0, 0, 6, -84.7431432845264, 2.37549449584568E-06,
(...)
//ALL for all subframes
-2,-2,,,,,2.13196434228374E-06
```

7.7.1.3 Bit stream

For the bitstream result display, the number of return values depends on the parameter.

- `TRACE:DATA TRACE1`
Returns several values and the bitstream for each line of the table.
<subframe>, <modulation>, <# of symbols/bits>,
<hexadecimal/binary numbers>,...
- `TRACE:DATA TRACE2`
Returns all informative values of an allocation, including the totals over all PUSCH allocations that contribute to the bitstream, but not the bitstream itself.
<subframe>, <allocation ID>, <codeword>, <modulation>, <# of symbols/bits>, <hexadecimal/binary numbers>, ..., <total # bits>, <total # bit errors>, <total # decoded bits>, <total bit error rate>
- `TRACE:DATA TRACE3`
Returns all informative values of an allocation, including the totals over all PUSCH allocations that contribute to the bitstream, but not the bitstream itself. The difference to TRACE2 is that this query also includes the Bit/s result.
<subframe>, <allocation ID>, <codeword>, <modulation>, <# of symbols/bits>, <hexadecimal/binary numbers>, ..., <total # bits>, <total # bit errors>, <total # decoded bits>, <total bit error rate>, <bits/second>

All values have no unit. The format of the bit stream depends on [Bit Stream Format](#).

The <modulation> is encoded. For the code assignment see [Chapter 7.7.1.20, "Return value codes"](#), on page 142.

For symbols or bits that are not transmitted, the command returns

- "FFF" if the bit stream format is "Symbols"
- "9" if the bit stream format is "Bits".

For symbols or bits that could not be decoded because the number of layer exceeds the number of receive antennas, the command returns

- "FFE" if the bit stream format is "Symbols"
- "8" if the bit stream format is "Bits".

Note that the data format of the return values is always ASCII.

Example:

Sub-frame	Allocation ID	Code-word	Modulation	Symbol Index	Bit Stream
0	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	0	03 01 02 03 03 00 00 00 01 02 02 01 02 01 00 00
0	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	16	00 03 03 03 02 02 01 00 03 01 02 03 03 03 03 01
0	PUSCH	1/1	QPSK	32	03 03 00 00 03 01 02 00 01 00 02 00 02 00 00 03

TRAC:DATA? TRACE1 would return:

```
0, -40, 0, 2, 0, 03, 01, 02, 03, 03, 00, 00, 00, 01, 02, 02, ...
```

<continues like this until the next data block starts or the end of data is reached>

```
0, -40, 0, 2, 32, 03, 03, 00, 00, 03, 01, 02, 00, 01, 00, ...
```

7.7.1.4 Capture buffer

For the capture buffer result display, the command returns one value for each I/Q sample in the capture buffer.

```
<absolute power>, ...
```

The unit is always dBm.

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

Note that the command returns positive peak values only.

7.7.1.5 CCDF

For the CCDF result display, the type of return values depends on the parameter.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1
Returns the probability values (y-axis).
<# of values>, <probability>, ...
The unit is always %.
The first value that is returned is the number of the following values.
- TRAC:DATA TRACE2
Returns the corresponding power levels (x-axis).
<# of values>, <relative power>, ...
The unit is always dB.
The first value that is returned is the number of the following values.

7.7.1.6 Channel and spectrum flatness

For the channel flatness result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

```
<relative power>, ...
```

The unit is always dB.

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

Returns the average power over all subframes.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`
Returns the minimum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`
Returns the maximum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

7.7.1.7 Channel and spectrum flatness difference

For the channel flatness difference result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

`<relative power>, ...`

The unit is always dB. The number of values depends on the selected LTE bandwidth.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`
Returns the average power over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`
Returns the minimum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`
Returns the maximum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

7.7.1.8 Channel flatness SRS

For the channel flatness SRS result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

`<relative power>, ...`

The unit is always dB.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`
Returns the average power over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`
Returns the minimum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`
Returns the maximum power found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

7.7.1.9 Group delay

For the group delay result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

<group delay>, ...

The unit is always ns. The number of values depends on the selected LTE bandwidth.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`
Returns the average group delay over all subframes.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`
Returns the minimum group delay found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`
Returns the maximum group delay found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

7.7.1.10 Constellation diagram

For the constellation diagram, the command returns two values for each constellation point.

```
<I[SF0][Sym0][Carrier1], <Q[SF0][Sym0][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF0][Sym0][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF0][Sym0][Carrier(n)]>,
<I[SF0][Sym1][Carrier1], <Q[SF0][Sym1][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF0][Sym1][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF0][Sym1][Carrier(n)]>,
<I[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier1], <Q[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF0][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)]>,
<I[SF1][Sym0][Carrier1], <Q[SF1][Sym0][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF1][Sym0][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF1][Sym0][Carrier(n)]>,
<I[SF1][Sym1][Carrier1], <Q[SF1][Sym1][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF1][Sym1][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF1][Sym1][Carrier(n)]>,
<I[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier1], <Q[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier1], ..., <I[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)], <Q[SF(n)][Sym(n)][Carrier(n)]>
```

With SF = subframe and Sym = symbol of that subframe.

The I and Q values have no unit.

The number of return values depends on the constellation selection. By default, it returns all resource elements including the DC carrier.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`
Returns all constellation points included in the selection.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`
Returns the constellation points of the reference symbols included in the selection.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`
Returns the constellation points of the SRS included in the selection.

7.7.1.11 EVM vs carrier

For the EVM vs carrier result display, the command returns one value for each subcarrier that has been analyzed.

<EVM>, ...

The unit depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1
Returns the average EVM over all subframes
- TRAC:DATA TRACE2
Returns the minimum EVM found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.
- TRAC:DATA TRACE3
Returns the maximum EVM found over all subframes. If you are analyzing a particular subframe, it returns nothing.

7.7.1.12 EVM vs subframe

For the EVM vs subframe result display, the command returns one value for each subframe that has been analyzed.

<EVM>, ...

The unit depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

7.7.1.13 EVM vs symbol

For the EVM vs symbol result display, the command returns one value for each OFDM symbol that has been analyzed.

<EVM>, ...

For measurements on a single subframe, the command returns the symbols of that subframe only.

The unit depends on [UNIT:EVM](#).

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

7.7.1.14 EVM vs symbol x carrier

For the EVM vs symbol x carrier, the command returns one value for each resource element.

```
<EVM[Symbol(0),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <EVM[Symbol(0),Carrier(n)]>,
<EVM[Symbol(1),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <EVM[Symbol(1),Carrier(n)]>,
...
<EVM[Symbol(n),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <EVM[Symbol(n),Carrier(n)]>
```

The unit depends on `UNIT:EVM`.

Resource elements that are unused return `NAN`.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`

7.7.1.15 Frequency error vs symbol

For the frequency error vs symbol result display, the command returns one value for each OFDM symbol that has been analyzed.

`<frequency error>, ...`

The unit is always Hz.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`

7.7.1.16 Inband emission

For the inband emission result display, the number and type of returns values depend on the parameter.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`
Returns the relative resource block indices (x-axis values).
`<RB index>, ...`
The resource block index has no unit.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE2`
Returns one value for each resource block index.
`<relative power>, ...`
The unit of the relative inband emission is dB.
- `TRAC:DATA TRACE3`
Returns the data points of the upper limit line.
`<limit>, ...`
The unit is always dB.

Note that you have to select a particular subframe to get results.

7.7.1.17 Power spectrum

For the power spectrum result display, the command returns one value for each trace point.

`<power>, ...`

The unit is always dBm/Hz.

The following parameters are supported.

- `TRAC:DATA TRACE1`

7.7.1.18 Power vs symbol x carrier

For the power vs symbol x carrier, the command returns one value for each resource element.

```
<P[Symbol(0),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <P[Symbol(0),Carrier(n)]>,
<P[Symbol(1),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <P[Symbol(1),Carrier(n)]>,
...
<P[Symbol(n),Carrier(1)]>, ..., <P[Symbol(n),Carrier(n)]>
```

with P = Power of a resource element.

The unit is always dBm.

Resource elements that are unused return NAN.

The following parameters are supported.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1

7.7.1.19 Spectrum emission mask

For the SEM measurement, the number and type of returns values depend on the parameter.

- TRAC:DATA TRACE1
Returns one value for each trace point.
<absolute power>, ...
The unit is always dBm.
- TRAC:DATA LIST
Returns the contents of the SEM table. For every frequency in the spectrum emission mask, it returns 11 values.
<index>, <start frequency in Hz>, <stop frequency in Hz>, <RBW in Hz>, <limit fail frequency in Hz>, <absolute power in dBm>, <relative power in dBc>, <limit distance in dB>, <limit check result>, <reserved>, <reserved>...
The <limit check result> is either a 0 (for PASS) or a 1 (for FAIL).

7.7.1.20 Return value codes

<number of symbols or bits>

In hexadecimal mode, this represents the number of symbols to be transmitted. In binary mode, it represents the number of bits to be transmitted.

<allocation ID>

Represents the allocation ID. The value is a number in the range {1...70}.

- 1 = Reference symbol
- 0 = Data symbol

- -1 = Invalid
- -40 = PUSCH
- -41 = DMRS PUSCH
- -42 = SRS PUSCH
- -50 = PUCCH
- -51 = DMRS PUCCH
- -70 = PRACH

<channel type>

- 0 = TX channel
- 1 = adjacent channel
- 2 = alternate channel

<codeword>

Represents the codeword of an allocation. The range is {0...6}.

- 0 = 1/1
- 1 = 1/2
- 2 = 2/2
- 3 = 1/4
- 4 = 2/4
- 5 = 3/4
- 6 = 4/4

<modulation>

Represents the modulation scheme.

- 0 = unrecognized
- 1 = RBPSK
- 2 = QPSK
- 3 = 16QAM
- 4 = 64QAM
- 5 = 8PSK
- 6 = CAZAC
- 7 = mixed modulation
- 8 = BPSK
- 14 = 256QAM

FORMat[:DATA].....	144
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?.....	144
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?.....	144

FORMat[:DATA] <Format>

Selects the data format for the data transmission between the R&S FSV/A and the remote client.

Parameters:

<Format> ASCII | REAL
*RST: ASCII

Example: //Select data format
FORM REAL

TRACe<n>[:DATA]? <Result>

This command queries the trace data for each measurement point (y-axis values).

In combination with [TRACe<n> \[:DATA\] :X?](#), you can thus query the coordinates of each measurement point.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Query parameters:

<TraceNumber> **TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3**
Queries the trace data of the corresponding trace.

LIST Queries the results for the SEM measurement.

Return values:

<TraceData> For more information about the type of return values in the different result displays, see [Chapter 7.7.1, "The TRACe\[:DATA\] command"](#), on page 133.

Example: //Query results of the second measurement window. The type of data that is returned by the parameter (`TRACE1`) depends on the result display shown in measurement window 2.
TRAC2? TRACE1

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Data import and export](#)" on page 100

TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X? <Result>

Queries the horizontal trace data for each measurement point (x-axis values).

In combination with [TRACe<n> \[:DATA\] ?](#), you can thus query the coordinates of each measurement point.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Query parameters:

<TraceNumber> TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6

Return values:	
<TraceData>	The type of value depends on the information displayed on the x-axis of the result display whose contents you query.
Example:	//Query trace data of trace 1 in window 2 TRAC2? TRACE1 TRAC2:X? TRACE1
Usage:	Query only
Manual operation:	See "Capture Buffer" on page 16 See "EVM vs Carrier" on page 17 See "EVM vs Symbol" on page 18 See "EVM vs Subframe" on page 18 See "Power Spectrum" on page 19 See "Inband Emission" on page 19 See "Spectrum Flatness" on page 20 See "Spectrum Flatness SRS" on page 20 See "Group Delay" on page 21 See "Spectrum Flatness Difference" on page 21

7.7.2 Result readout

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNction:POWer<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?..... 145

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNction:POWer<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?
[<Measurement>]

Queries the results of the ACLR measurement or the total signal power level of the SEM measurement.

To get a valid result, you have to perform a complete measurement with synchronization to the end of the measurement before reading out the result. This is only possible for single sweeps.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<m>	Marker
<sb>	irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Measurement>

CPOW

This parameter queries the channel power of the reference range.

MCAC

Queries the channel powers of the ACLR, MC ACLR and Cumulative ACLR measurements as shown in the ACLR table.

Where available, this parameter also queries the power of the adjacent channels (for example in the ACLR measurement).

GACLR

Queries the ACLR values for each gap channel in the MC ACLR measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Results for the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement:

Power level in dBm.

Results for the ACLR measurements:

Relative power levels of the ACLR channels. The number of return values depends on the number of transmission and adjacent channels. The order of return values is:

- <TXChannelPower> is the power of the transmission channel in dBm
- <LowerAdjChannelPower> is the relative power of the lower adjacent channel in dB
- <UpperAdjChannelPower> is the relative power of the upper adjacent channel in dB
- <1stLowerAltChannelPower> is the relative power of the first lower alternate channel in dB
- <1stUpperAltChannelPower> is the relative power of the first lower alternate channel in dB
- (...)
- <nthLowerAltChannelPower> is the relative power of a subsequent lower alternate channel in dB
- <nthUpperAltChannelPower> is the relative power of a subsequent lower alternate channel in dB

Example:

CALC1:MARK:FUNC:POW:RES? MCAC

Returns the current ACLR measurement results.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See "[Result summary](#)" on page 33

See "[Result summary](#)" on page 36

7.8 Numeric result readout

- [Frame results](#)..... 146
- [Result for selection](#)..... 150
- [Time alignment error](#)..... 155
- [Marker table](#)..... 156
- [CCDF table](#)..... 160

7.8.1 Frame results

- [FETCh\[:CC<cc>\]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP\[:AVERage\]?](#)..... 147
- [FETCh\[:CC<cc>\]:SUMMary:EVM:SDSF\[:AVERage\]?](#)..... 147
- [FETCh\[:CC<cc>\]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST\[:AVERage\]?](#)..... 147
- [FETCh\[:CC<cc>\]:SUMMary:EVM:SDTTS\[:AVERage\]?](#)..... 148

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERAge]?	148
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERAge]?	148
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERAge]?	148
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERAge]?	149
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USSF[:AVERAge]?	149
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERAge]?	149
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USTS[:AVERAge]?	150

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERAge]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with QPSK modulation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> <numeric value>
 EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example:

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SDQP ?
```

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDSF[:AVERAge]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with 64QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> <numeric value>
 EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example:

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SDSF ?
```

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERAge]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with 16QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> <numeric value>
 EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example:

```
//Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : SDST ?
```

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDTS[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUSCH resource elements with 256QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> <numeric value>
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : DSTS ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all DMRS PUCCH resource elements.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UC CD ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all PUCCH resource elements.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : UC CH ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all PRACH resource elements.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
 <EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
 FETC : SUMM : EVM : UPRA ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all PUSCH resource elements with QPSK modulation.

Suffix:
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
 <EVM> <numeric value>
 EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
 FETC : SUMM : EVM : USQP ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USSF[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all PUSCH resource elements with 64QAM modulation.

Suffix:
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
 <EVM> <numeric value>
 EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
 FETC : SUMM : EVM : USSF ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all PUSCH resource elements with 16QAM modulation.

Suffix:
 <cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
 <EVM> EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
 FETC : SUMM : EVM : USST ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USTS[:AVERage]?**Suffix:**

<cc> Component Carrier

Return values:<EVM> <numeric value>
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.**Example:**//Query EVM
FETC:SUMM:EVM:USTS?**Usage:**

Query only

7.8.2 Result for selection

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERage]?	150
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MINimum?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:AVERage?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MINimum?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MINimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MINimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERage]?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MINimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MINimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERage]?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer:MAXimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer:MINimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer[:AVERage]?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MINimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MINimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?	154

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERage]?

Queries the average crest factor as shown in the result summary.

Suffix:
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
<CrestFactor> <numeric value>
Crest Factor in dB.

Example: //Query crest factor
FETC : SUMM : CRES ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all resource elements.

Suffix:
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
<EVM> <numeric value>
Minimum, maximum or average EVM, depending on the last command syntax element.
The unit is % or dB, depending on your selection.

Example: //Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all physical channel resource elements.

Suffix:
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:
<EVM> <numeric value>
EVM in % or dB, depending on the unit you have set.

Example: //Query EVM
FETC : SUMM : EVM : PCH ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]?

Queries the EVM of all physical signal resource elements.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<EVM> <numeric value>
 Minimum, maximum or average EVM, depending on the last command syntax element.
 The unit is % or dB, depending on your selection.

Example: //Query EVM
 FETC:SUMM:EVM:PSIG?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERage]?

Queries the frequency error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<FrequencyError> <numeric value>
 Minimum, maximum or average frequency error, depending on the last command syntax element.
 Default unit: Hz

Example: //Query average frequency error
 FETC:SUMM:FERR?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]?

Queries the I/Q gain imbalance.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<GainImbalance> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average I/Q imbalance, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: dB

Example:

//Query average gain imbalance

FETC : SUMM : GIMB ?

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum?

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MINimum?

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERage]?

Queries the I/Q offset.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<IQOffset> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average I/Q offset, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: dB

Example:

//Query average IQ offset

FETC : SUMM : IQOF ?

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWER:MAXimum?

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWER:MINimum?

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWER[:AVERage]?

Queries the total power.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<Power> <numeric value>

Minimum, maximum or average power, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: dBm

Example:

//Query average total power

FETC : SUMM : POW ?

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]?

Queries the quadrature error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<QuadratureError> <numeric value>
 Minimum, maximum or average quadrature error, depending on the last command syntax element.
 Default unit: deg

Example: //Query average quadrature error
 FETC : SUMM : QUAD ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MINimum?
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]?

Queries the sampling error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<SamplingError> <numeric value>
 Minimum, maximum or average sampling error, depending on the last command syntax element.
 Default unit: ppm

Example: //Query average sampling error
 FETC : SUMM : SERR ?

Usage: Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?

Queries the (sub)frame start offset as shown in the capture buffer.

Note that you have to select a particular subframe; otherwise the command returns an error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<Offset> Time difference between the (sub)frame start and capture buffer start.
 Default unit: s

Example: //Query subframe start offset
FETC : SUMM : TFR?

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Capture Buffer](#)" on page 16

7.8.3 Time alignment error

FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>]:MAXimum?	155
FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>]:MINimum?	155
FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>][:AVERage]?	155
FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>]:MAXimum?	155
FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>]:MINimum?	155
FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>][:AVERage]?	155
FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<antenna>:MAXimum	156
FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<antenna>:MINimum	156
FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<ant>[:AVERage]?	156

FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>]:MAXimum?
FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>]:MINimum?
FETCh:FEPPm[:CC<cc>][:AVERage]?

Queries the carrier frequency error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<FrequencyError> Average, minimum or maximum frequency error, depending on the command syntax.

Default unit: ppm

Example: //Query frequency error
FETC : FERR : MAX?

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Carrier Frequency Error](#)" on page 31

FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>]:MAXimum?
FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>]:MINimum?
FETCh:FERRor[:CC<cc>][:AVERage]?

Queries the carrier frequency error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<FrequencyError> <numeric value>

Average, minimum or maximum frequency error, depending on the command syntax.

Default unit: Hz

Example:

//Query frequency error.

FETC:FERR?

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Carrier Frequency Error](#)" on page 31

FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<antenna>:MAXimum

FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<antenna>:MINimum

FETCh:TAERror[:CC<cc>]:ANTenna<ant>[:AVERage]?

Queries the time alignment error.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<ant> [Antenna](#)

Return values:

<TAE> Minimum, maximum or average time alignment error, depending on the last command syntax element.

Default unit: s

Example:

//Query average TAE between reference antenna and antenna 2

FETC:TAER:ANT2?

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Time Alignment Error](#)" on page 30

7.8.4 Marker table

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X.....	156
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?.....	157
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X.....	157
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y.....	158
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?.....	159
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?.....	159

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X <Position>

Moves a delta marker to a particular coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker and positions a reference marker to the peak power.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Parameters:**

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.
 Range: The value range and unit depend on the measurement and scale of the x-axis.

Example:

CALC:DELT:X?

Outputs the absolute x-value of delta marker 1.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?

Queries the position of a deltamarker on the y-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the deltamarker first.

To get a valid result, you have to perform a complete measurement with synchronization to the end of the measurement before reading out the result. This is only possible for single measurement mode.

See also [INITiate<n>:CONTinuous](#) on page 130.

Note that result displays with a third aspect (for example "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier") do not support deltamarkers.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Return values:**

<Result> <numeric value>

Result at the deltamarker position. The return value is a value relative to the position of marker 1.

The type of value and its unit depend on the selected result display.

Example:

//Query coordinates of deltamarker 2 in window 4

CALC4:DELT2:X?

CALC4:DELT2:Y?

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X <Position>

Moves a marker to a specific coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker.

If the marker has been used as a delta marker, the command turns it into a normal marker.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

Note that 3D diagrams only support one marker.

Parameters:<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.
The unit depends on the result display.Range: The range depends on the current x-axis range.
Default unit: Hz**Example:**

CALC:MARK2:X 1.7MHz

Positions marker 2 to frequency 1.7 MHz.

Manual operation: See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28See "[Marker Peak List](#)" on page 37**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y <Result>**

Queries the position of a marker on the y-axis.

In result displays with a third aspect (for example "EVM vs Symbol x Carrier"), you can also use the command to define the position of the marker on the y-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker first.

To get a valid result, you have to perform a complete measurement with synchronization to the end of the measurement before reading out the result. This is only possible for single measurement mode.

See also [INITiate<n>:CONTinuous](#) on page 130.**Suffix:**<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

Note that 3D diagrams only support one marker.

Parameters:

<Result> <numeric value>

Result at the marker position.

The type of value and its unit depend on the selected result display.

Example:

//Query coordinates of marker 2 in window 4

CALC4:MARK2:X?

CALC4:MARK2:Y?

Example:

//Define position of marker in 3D diagram

CALC:MARK:X 16

CALC:MARK:Y 6

Manual operation: See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28See "[Marker Peak List](#)" on page 37

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?

Queries the marker position on the z-axis of three-dimensional result displays.

Returns the type of value displayed in the selected result display (EVM or Power).

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Return values:

<Position> <numeric value>

Default unit: Depends on result display

Example:

//Query marker position

CALC:MARK:Z?

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?

Queries the marker position on the z-axis of three-dimensional result displays.

Instead of returning a certain type of value (EVM or Power), which is possible with [CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?](#), this command returns all types of values (EVM and Power), regardless of the result display type.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> irrelevant

Return values:

<Position> <numeric value>

EVM

EVM at the marker position.

Power

Power at the marker position.

Modulation

Modulation type at the marker position.

Example:

//Query EVM and Power at the marker position.

CALC:MARK:Z:ALL?

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 28

7.8.5 CCDF table

CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>?.....	160
CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>?.....	160

CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>? <Probability>

Queries the results of the CCDF.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<t> [Trace](#)

Query parameters:

<Probability> **P0_01**
Level value for 0.01 % probability

P0_1
Level value for 0.1 % probability

P1
P1: Level value for 1 % probability

P10
Level value for 10 % probability

Return values:

<CCDF Result>

Example:

CALC:STAT:CCDF:X1? P10

Returns the level values that are over 10 % above the mean value.

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[CCDF](#)" on page 22

CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>? <ResultType>

Queries the results of a measurement for a specific trace.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<res> [Trace](#)

Query parameters:

<ResultType> **MEAN**
Average (=RMS) power in dBm measured during the measurement time.

PEAK
Peak power in dBm measured during the measurement time.

CFACTOR
Determined crest factor (= ratio of peak power to average power) in dB.

ALL

Results of all three measurements mentioned before, separated by commas: <mean power>,<peak power>,<crest factor>

Example:

```
CALC:STAT:RES2? ALL
```

Reads out the three measurement results of trace 2. Example of answer string: 5.56,19.25,13.69 i.e. mean power: 5.56 dBm, peak power 19.25 dBm, crest factor 13.69 dB

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See "CCDF" on page 22

7.9 Limit check result readout

- [Limits for graphical result displays](#)..... 161
- [Limits for numerical result display](#)..... 168

7.9.1 Limits for graphical result displays

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult?	161
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult:ABSolute	162
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult:RELative	162
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALternate<alt>:RESult?	163
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALternate<ch>:RESult:ABSolute	164
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALternate<ch>:RESult:RELative	164
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult?	165
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult:ABSolute?	165
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult:RELative?	166
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult?	166
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult:ABSolute?	167
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult:RELative?	167
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:FAIL?	168

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult? [<Result>]

Queries the limit check results for the adjacent channels during ACLR measurements.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Result>

REL

Queries the channel power limit check results.

ABS

Queries the distance to the limit line.

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the adjacent channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES?
```

Example:

```
//Query results of the adjacent channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES? ABS
```

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Result summary](#)" on page 36

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:ACHannel:RESult:ABSolute

Queries the absolute limit check results for adjacent channels (ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select absolute limit check mode evaluation mode
ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the adjacent channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES:ABS?
```

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:ACHannel:RESult:RELative

Queries the relative limit check results for the adjacent channels (ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select relative limit check mode

ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the adjacent channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES:REL?
```

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:ALTErnate<alt>:RESult? [<Result>]

Queries the limit check results for the alternate channels during ACLR measurements.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 irrelevant
<alt> irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Result> **REL**
Queries the channel power limit check results.

ABS

Queries the distance to the limit line.

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower alternate channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the alternate channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:ALT:RES?
```

Example:

```
//Query results of the alternate channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:ACH:RES? ABS
```

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Result summary](#)" on page 36

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:ALternate<ch>:RESult:ABSolute

Queries the absolute limit check results for the alternate channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select absolute limit check mode
ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<ch>	irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example: //Query results of the alternate channel limit check
`CALC:LIM:ACP:ALT:RES:ABS?`

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:ALternate<ch>:RESult:RELative

Queries the relative limit check results for the alternate channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select relative limit check mode
ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<ch>	irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example: //Query results of the alternate channel limit check
`CALC:LIM:ACP:ALT:RES:REL?`

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult?

Queries the ACLR power limit check results for the gap channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<gap>	irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the gap channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:GAP:ACLR:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult:ABSolute?

Queries the absolute power limit check results for the gap channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select absolute limit check mode evaluation mode

ACLR: [CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.](#)

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<gap>	irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the gap channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:GAP:ACLR:RES:ABS?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult:RELative?

Queries the relative power limit check results for the gap channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select relative limit check mode evaluation mode
ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 irrelevant
<gap> irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the gap channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:GAP:ACLR:RES:REL?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult?

Queries the limit check results for the gap channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 irrelevant
<gap> irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the gap channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:GAP:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult:ABSolute?

Queries the absolute limit check results for the gap channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select absolute limit check mode evaluation mode
ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<gap>	irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example:

```
//Query results of the gap channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:GAP:RES:ABS?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult:RELative?

Queries the relative limit check results for the gap channels (MC ACLR measurements).

Prerequisites for this command

- Select relative limit check mode evaluation mode
ACLR: `CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPpower:PMODE.`

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<gap>	irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent channel.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

Example: //Query results of the gap channel limit check
CALC:LIM:ACP:GAP:RES:REL?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:FAIL?

Queries the limit check results for all measurements that feature a limit check.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

Return values:

<LimitCheck> Returns two values, one for the upper and one for the lower adjacent or alternate channel.

0

Limit check has passed.

1

Limit check has failed.

Example: //Query the limit check in the active result display
CALC:LIM:FAIL?

Usage: Query only

7.9.2 Limits for numerical result display

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum:RESult?	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]:RESult?	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum:RESult?	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]:RESult?	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum:RESult?	170
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]:RESult?	170
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]:RESult?	170
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:SDSF[:AVERage]:RESult?	171
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:SDST[:AVERage]:RESult?	171
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:SDTS[:AVERage]:RESult?	172
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]:RESult?	172
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:UCCH[:AVERage]:RESult?	172
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]:RESult?	173
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]:RESult?	173
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:USSF[:AVERage]:RESult?	174
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:USST[:AVERage]:RESult?	174
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:EVM:USTS[:AVERage]:RESult?	175
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:FERRor:MAXimum:RESult?	175
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:FERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?	175
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:GIMBalance:MAXimum:RESult?	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:GIMBalance[:AVERage]:RESult?	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMARY:IQOffset:MAXimum:RESult?	176

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOffset[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	177

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL][:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all resource elements.

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<cc>	Component Carrier

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check results
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all physical channel resource elements.

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<cc>	Component Carrier

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query physical channel limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:PCH:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all physical signal resource elements.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query physical signal limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:PSIG:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH DMRS resource elements with a QPSK modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> **FAILED**
Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:SDQP:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDSF[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH DMRS resource elements with a 64QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> **FAILED**
Limit check has failed.

PASSED
Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED
Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query EVM limit check results
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:SDSF:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH DMRS resource elements with a 16QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> **FAILED**
Limit check has failed.

PASSED
Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED
Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:SDST:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDTS[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH DMRS resource elements with a 256QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:SDTS:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUCCH DMRS resource elements.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:UCCD:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUCCH resource elements.

Suffix:	
<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<cc>	Component Carrier
Return values:	
<LimitCheck>	FAILED Limit check has failed.
	PASSED Limit check has passed.
	NOTEVALUATED Limits have not been evaluated.
Example:	//Query EVM limit check result CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:UCCH:RES?
Usage:	Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PRACH resource elements.

Suffix:	
<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant
<cc>	Component Carrier
Return values:	
<LimitCheck>	FAILED Limit check has failed.
	PASSED Limit check has passed.
	NOTEVALUATED Limits have not been evaluated.
Example:	//Query EVM limit check results CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:UPRA:RES?
Usage:	Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH resource elements with a QPSK modulation

Suffix:	
<n>	irrelevant
	irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check results
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:USQP:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USSF[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH resource elements with a 64QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:USSF:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH resource elements with a 16QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:USST:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USTS[:AVERAge]:RESult?

Queries the results of the EVM limit check of all PUSCH resource elements with a 256QAM modulation.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example:

```
//Query EVM limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:EVM:USTS:RES?
```

Usage:

Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum:RESult?**CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERAge]:RESult?**

Queries the result of the frequency error limit check.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck>

The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query frequency error limit check result
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:SERR:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the result of the gain imbalance limit check.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query gain imbalance limit check result
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:GIMB:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFfset[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the result of the I/Q offset limit check.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query I/Q offset limit check result
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:IQOF:MAX:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the result of the quadrature error limit check.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query quadrature error limit check results
 CALC:LIM:SUMM:QUAD:RES?

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum:RESult?
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?

Queries the results of the sampling error limit check.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

 irrelevant

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<LimitCheck> The type of limit (average or maximum) that is queried depends on the last syntax element.

FAILED

Limit check has failed.

PASSED

Limit check has passed.

NOTEVALUATED

Limits have not been evaluated.

Example: //Query sample error limit check result
CALC:LIM:SUMM:SERR:RES?

Usage: Query only

7.10 Configuration

7.10.1 General configuration

The following remote control command control general configuration of the application.

The remote control commands to select the result displays for I/Q measurements are described in [Chapter 7.5, "Screen layout"](#), on page 119.

CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement.....	178
FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat.....	179
MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe.....	179
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC].....	179

CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement <Measurement>

Selects the measurement.

Parameters:

<Measurement>	ACLR Selects the Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio measurement.
	ESpectrum Selects the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
	EVM Selects I/Q measurements.
	MCAClr Selects Multi-Carrier ACLR measurement.
	MCESpectrum Selects Multi-Carrier SEM measurement.
	TAERor Selects the Time Alignment Error measurement.
	TPOO Selects the Transmit On/Off Power measurement.
*RST:	EVM

Example: //Select measurement
CONF:MEAS EVM

Manual operation: See ["EVM"](#) on page 13
See ["Time alignment error"](#) on page 14
See ["Channel power ACLR"](#) on page 14
See ["SEM"](#) on page 14
See ["Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio \(ACLR\)"](#) on page 32
See ["Spectrum Emission Mask \(SEM\)"](#) on page 34
See ["Multi Carrier ACLR \(MC ACLR\)"](#) on page 35
See ["Select Measurement"](#) on page 51

FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat <FileFormat>

Determines the format of the ASCII file to be imported or exported. Depending on the external program that creates the data file or evaluates it, a comma-separated list (CSV) or a plain data format (DAT) file is required.

Parameters:

<FileFormat> CSV | DAT
*RST: DAT

Example: FORM:DEXP:FORM CSV

Manual operation: See ["Data import and export"](#) on page 100

MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe <Value>,<FileName>

Saves I/Q data to a file.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> 1
<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example: MMEM:STOR:IQ:STAT 'C:
\R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'
Saves I/Q data to the specified file.

Manual operation: See ["Data import and export"](#) on page 100

SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]

Restores the default instrument settings in the current channel.

Use `INST:SEL` to select the channel.

Example: INST:SEL 'Spectrum2'
Selects the channel for "Spectrum2".
SYST:PRES:CHAN:EXEC
Restores the factory default settings to the "Spectrum2" channel.

Usage: Event
Manual operation: See "Preset Channel" on page 51

7.10.2 I/Q measurements

• Signal description.....	180
• Input configuration.....	208
• Frequency configuration.....	211
• Amplitude configuration.....	213
• Data capture.....	217
• Trigger.....	219
• Demodulation.....	224
• Tracking.....	226
• Automatic configuration.....	227

7.10.2.1 Signal description

• Signal characteristics.....	180
• MIMO configuration.....	187
• Subframe configuration.....	188
• Global settings.....	193
• Demodulation reference signal.....	194
• Sounding reference signal.....	197
• PUSCH structure.....	201
• PUCCH structure.....	203
• PRACH structure.....	205

Signal characteristics

CONFigure[:LTE]:DUPLexing.....	181
CONFigure[:LTE]:LDIRection.....	181
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW.....	181
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix.....	182
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CID.....	182
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup.....	182
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID.....	183
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:TDD:SPSC.....	183
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:TDD:UDConf.....	183
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix?.....	184
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup?.....	184
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID?.....	184
MMEMemory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting.....	185
MMEMemory:STORe<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting.....	185
MMEMemory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:TMOD:UL.....	185
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SFLatness:ECONditions.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SFLatness:OBANd.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFRequency.....	186
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOLocation.....	187

CONFigure[:LTE]:DUPLexing <Duplexing>

Selects the duplexing mode.

Parameters:

<Duplexing> **TDD**
 Time division duplex

FDD
 Frequency division duplex

*RST: FDD

Example: //Select time division duplex
 CONF:DUPL TDD

Manual operation: See ["Selecting the LTE mode"](#) on page 53

CONFigure[:LTE]:LDIRection <Direction>

Selects the link direction.

Parameters:

<Direction> **DL**
 Selects the mode to analyze downlink signals.

UL
 Selects the mode to analyze uplink signals.

Example: //Select downlink mode
 CONF:LDIR DL

Manual operation: See ["Selecting the LTE mode"](#) on page 53

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW <Bandwidth>

Selects the channel bandwidth.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> BW1_40 | BW3_00 | BW5_00 | BW10_00 | BW15_00 |
 BW20_00

Example: //Select bandwidth for single carrier measurement
 CONF:UL:BW BW1_40

Example: //Select bandwidth for first component carrier
 CONF:UL:CC1:BW BW20_00

Manual operation: See ["Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation"](#)
 on page 56
 See ["Channel Bandwidth / Number of Resource Blocks"](#)
 on page 56

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix <PrefixLength>

Selects the cyclic prefix.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<PrefixLength> **NORM**
Normal cyclic prefix length
EXT
Extended cyclic prefix length
AUTO
Automatic cyclic prefix length detection
*RST: AUTO

Example: //Single carrier measurements:
//Select extended cyclic prefix
CONF:UL:CYCP EXT

Example: //Aggregated carrier measurements:
//Select extended cyclic prefix for the first carrier
CONF:UL:CC1:CYCP EXT

Manual operation: See "[Cyclic Prefix](#)" on page 57

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CID <CellID>

Defines the cell ID.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<CellID> **AUTO**
Automatically determines the cell ID.
<numeric value> (integer only)
Number of the cell ID.
Range: 0 to 503

Example: //Select automatic detection of the cell ID
CONF:UL:PLC:CID AUTO

Manual operation: See "[Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity](#)" on page 58

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup <GroupNumber>

Selects the cell identity group.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<GroupNumber> <numeric value> (integer only)

Range: 1 to 167

*RST: 0

Example:

//Select cell identity group 12

CONF:UL:PLCI:CIDG 12

Manual operation: See ["Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity"](#) on page 58

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID <Identity>

Selects the physical layer identity.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Identity> 0 | 1 | 2

Example:

//Select physical layer identity 2

CONF:DL:PLC:PLID 2

Manual operation: See ["Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity"](#) on page 58

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:TDD:SPSC <Configuration>

Selects the special TDD subframe configuration.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value>

Example:

//Single carrier measurements:

//Select special subframe configuration

CONF:UL:TDD:SPSC 2

Example:

//Carrier aggregation measurements:

//Selects special subframe configuration for the first carrier.

CONF:UL:CC1:TDD:SPSC 2

Manual operation: See ["Conf. of Special Subframe"](#) on page 58

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:TDD:UDConf <Configuration>

Selects the subframe configuration for TDD signals.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value>
 Range: 0 to 6
 *RST: 0

Example:

//Single carrier measurements:
 //Selects allocation configuration number
 CONF:UL:TDD:UDC 4

Example:

//Carrier aggregation measurements:
 //Select allocation configuration number 4 for the first carrier
 CONF:UL:CC1:TDD:UDC 4

Manual operation: See "[TDD UL/DL Allocations](#)" on page 57

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix?

Queries the cyclic prefix type that has been detected.

Suffix:

<cc>

Return values:

<PrefixType> The command returns -1 if no valid result has been detected yet.
NORM
 Normal cyclic prefix length detected
EXT
 Extended cyclic prefix length detected

Example:

//Query current cyclic prefix length type
 FETC:CYCP?

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup?

Queries the cell identity group that has been detected.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Return values:

<CIDGroup> The command returns -1 if no valid result has been detected yet.
 Range: 0 to 167

Example:

//Query the current cell identity group
 FETC:PLC:CIDG?

Usage:

Query only

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID?

Queries the cell identity that has been detected.

Suffix:`<cc>` [Component Carrier](#)**Return values:**`<Identity>` The command returns -1 if no valid result has been detected yet.
Range: 0 to 2**Example:**

```
//Query the current cell identity
FETC:PLC:PLID?
```

Usage:

Query only

MMEMory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting <File>

Restores previously saved demodulation settings.

The file must be of type `.allocation` and depends on the link direction that was currently selected when the file was saved. You can load only files with correct link directions.**Suffix:**`<cc>` [Component Carrier](#)**Parameters:**`<File>` String containing the path and name of the file.**Example:**

```
//Load allocation file
MMEM:LOAD:DEM 'D:\USER\Settingsfile.allocation'
```

Manual operation: See "[User defined test scenarios](#)" on page 60**MMEMory:STORe<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting <FileName>**

Saves the signal description.

Suffix:`<n>` irrelevant`<cc>` irrelevant**Parameters:**`<FileName>` String containing the path and name of the file.
The file extension is `.allocation`.**Example:**

```
//Save signal description
MMEM:STOR:DEM 'c:\TestSignal.allocation'
```

Manual operation: See "[User defined test scenarios](#)" on page 60**MMEMory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:TMOD:UL <TestModel>**

Loads an O-RAN test case.

Suffix:`<cc>` [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<TestModel> <string>
String that contains the name of the O-RAN test case, e.g. 'TC 3.2.3.7.1'.

Example:

```
//Select O-RAN test case
MME:LOAD:TMOD:DL 'TC 3.2.3.7.1'
```

Manual operation: See ["ORAN test cases"](#) on page 59

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SFLatness:ECONditions <State>

Turns extreme conditions for spectrum flatness measurements on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example:

```
//Turn on extreme conditions
SFL:ECON ON
```

Manual operation: See ["Extreme Conditions"](#) on page 59

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SFLatness:OBANd <Subbands>

Selects the operating band for spectrum flatness measurements.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Subbands> <numeric value> (integer only)
Range: 1 to 40
*RST: 1

Example:

```
//Select operating band 10
SFL:OBAN 10
```

Manual operation: See ["Operating Band Index"](#) on page 59

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFrequency <Frequency>

Defines the LO frequency when its location is not at the center of the channel bandwidth.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on custom LO location ([\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\]UL:DEMod:LOLocation](#)).

Parameters:

<Frequency> <numeric value>
 Default unit: Hz

Example:

```
//Define LO frequency
UL:DEM:LOL USER
UL:DEM:LOFR 850MHZ
```

Manual operation: See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 56

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOLocation <Location>

Selects the location of the local oscillator in a system with contiguous aggregated carriers.

Parameters:

<Location> **CACB**
 LO is at the center of the aggregated channel bandwidth.

CCC
 One LO is at the center of each component carrier.

USER
 One LO is used for all component carriers. The frequency is not necessarily at the center of the aggregated channel bandwidth. You can define the LO frequency with .

*RST: CABC

Example:

```
//Use an LO for each component carrier.
UL:DEM:LOL CCC
```

Manual operation: See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 56

MIMO configuration

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:MIMO:ASElection](#)..... 187

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:MIMO:ASElection <Antenna>

Selects the antenna for measurements with MIMO setups.

In case of Time Alignment measurements, the command selects the reference antenna.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Antenna> **ANT1 | ANT2 | ANT3 | ANT4**
 Select a single antenna to be analyzed

ALL
 Select all antennas to be analyzed

Example: //Select antenna to be analyzed
CONF:UL:MIMO:ASEL ANT2

Manual operation: See "MIMO Configuration" on page 61

Subframe configuration

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CSUBframes.....	188
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT.....	188
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation.....	189
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CBIndex.....	189
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CLMapping.....	189
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:FORMat.....	190
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:NPAR.....	190
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:CSField.....	191
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs.....	191
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:RATO.....	191
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBCount.....	192
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBOFset.....	192
[SENSe:][:LTE:]UL:DEMod:ACON.....	193
[SENSe:][:LTE:]UL:FORMat:SCD.....	193

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CSUBframes <Subframes>

Selects the number of configurable subframes in the uplink signal.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Subframes> Range: 1 to 10
*RST: 1

Example: //Define number of configurable subframes
CONF:UL:CSUB 5

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT <AllocationContent>

Allocates a PUCCH or PUSCH to an uplink allocation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<AllocationContent> **NONE**
Turns off the PUSCH and the PUCCH.
PUCCh
Turns on the PUCCH.
PUSCh
Turns on the PUSCH.

PSCC

Turns on the PUCCH as well as the PUSCH.

*RST: PUSCh

Example: //Assign PUCCH allocation to a subframe
CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:CONT PUC

Manual operation: See ["Enable PUCCH"](#) on page 64
See ["Enable PUSCH"](#) on page 64

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation <Modulation>

Selects the modulation of an uplink allocation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<Modulation> QPSK | QAM16 | QAM64 | QAM256

*RST: QPSK

Example: //Define modulation of the allocation in subframe 8
CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:MOD QPSK

Manual operation: See ["Modulation"](#) on page 64

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CBIndex <CodebookIndex>

Selects the codebook index for a PUSCH allocation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<CodebookIndex> Range: 0 to 5

*RST: 0

Example: //Select codebook index for PUSCH allocation
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:PREC:CBIN 1

Manual operation: See ["Enhanced PUSCH Configuration"](#) on page 65

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CLMapping <Mapping>

Selects the codeword to layer mapping for a PUSCH allocation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<Mapping> LC11 | LC21 | LC22

Example:

```
//Assign codeword-to-layer mapping to subframe 2
CONF:UL:SUBF2:ALL:PREC:CLM LC11
```

Manual operation: See "[Enhanced PUSCH Configuration](#)" on page 65

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:FORMat <Format>

Selects the PUCCH format for a specific subframe.

The command is available if you have selected PUCCH format selection on subframe basis with [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:FORMat](#).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<Format> **F1 (F1)**
F1A (F1a)
F1B (F1b)
F2 (F2)
F2A (F2a)
F2B (F2b)
F3 (F3)

Example:

```
//Select PUCCH format in subframe 4
CONF:UL:SUBF4:ALL:PUCC:FORM F3
```

Manual operation: See "[Enhanced PUCCH Configuration](#)" on page 66

**CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:NPAr
 <Configuration>**

Defines N_PUCCH on a subframe basis.

The command is available if [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PUCCh:NPAr](#) on page 205 is turned on.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value>

Example:

```
//Select N_PUCCH
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:PUCC:NPAr 2
```

Manual operation: See ["Enhanced PUCCH Configuration"](#) on page 66

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:CSField
<CyclicShiftField>

Defines the cyclic shift field of the demodulation reference signal.

Available if [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:DRS:AOC](#) on page 194 has been turned on.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<CyclicShiftField> Range: 0 to 7
*RST: 0

Example: //Define cyclic shift field
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:PUSC:CSF 4

Manual operation: See ["Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration"](#) on page 66

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs <Value>

Defines the part of the DMRS index that is used for the uplink scheduling assignment.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value>
Range: 0 to 11
*RST: 0

Example: //Defines DMRS index
CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:PUSC:NDMR 2

Manual operation: See ["Enhanced Demodulation Reference Signal Configuration"](#) on page 66

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:RATO <State>

Turns the resource allocation type 1 on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

<sf> [Subframe](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: OFF

Example:

//Turn on resource allocation type 1
 CONF:UL:SUBF:ALL:RATO ON

Manual operation: See ["Enhanced PUSCH Configuration"](#) on page 65

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBCount
 <ResourceBlocks>

Selects the number of resource blocks in an uplink subframe.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)
 <sf> [Subframe](#)
 <cl> [Cluster](#)

Parameters:

<ResourceBlocks> <numeric value>
 *RST: 11

Example:

//Select number of resource blocks for subframe 8
 CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:RBC 8

Manual operation: See ["Number of RB"](#) on page 65

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[:CLUSter<cl>]:RBOffset
 <Offset>

Defines the resource block offset in an uplink subframe.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)
 <sf> [Subframe](#)
 <cl> [Cluster](#)

Parameters:

<Offset> <numeric value>
 *RST: 2

Example:

//Define resource block offset
 CONF:UL:SUBF8:ALL:RBOF 5

Manual operation: See ["Offset RB"](#) on page 65

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:ACON <Type>

Selects the method of automatic demodulation.

Parameters:

<Type> **ALL**
Automatically detects and demodulates the PUSCH and SRS.

OFF
Automatic demodulation is off.

SCON
Automatically detects and demodulates the values available in the subframe configuration table.

Example: //Turn off automatic demodulation off
UL:DEM:ACON OFF

Manual operation: See "[Auto Demodulation](#)" on page 62

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:FORMat:SCD <State>

Turns detection of the subframe configuration on and off.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn off auto demodulation [\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\]UL:DEMod:ACON](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example: //Turn on automatic subframe configuration
UL:FORM:SCD ON

Manual operation: See "[Subframe Configuration Detection](#)" on page 63

Global settings

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO	193
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID	194

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO <Offset>

Defines the system frame number offset.

The application uses the offset to demodulate the frame.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Offset> <numeric value> (integer only)
*RST: 0

Example: //Select frame number offset
CONF:UL:SFNO 2

Manual operation: See ["Frame Number Offset"](#) on page 67

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:UEID <ID>

Defines the radio network temporary identifier (RNTI) of the UE.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<ID> <numeric value> (integer only)

Range: 0 to 65535

*RST: 0

Example: //Define a RNTI of 2

CONF:UL:UEID 2

Manual operation: See ["UE ID/n_RNTI"](#) on page 68

Demodulation reference signal

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:AOCc.....	194
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift.....	194
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:GRPHopping.....	195
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs.....	195
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PLID.....	195
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer.....	196
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS[:PUSCh]:POWer.....	196
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:SEQHopping.....	196

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:AOCc <State>

Turns the configuration of the demodulation reference signal on a subframe basis via the "Cyclic Field Shift" on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF

Example: //Turn on Activate-DMRS-with OCC

CONF:UL:DRS:AOCc ON

Manual operation: See ["Activate-DMRS-With OCC"](#) on page 70

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift <Shift>

Selects the delta sequence shift of the uplink signal.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Shift> <numeric value> (integer only)

*RST: 0

Example:

//Select delta sequence shift

CONF:UL:DRS:DSSH 3

Manual operation: See "[Delta Sequence Shift](#)" on page 70

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:GRPHopping <State>

Turns group hopping for uplink signals on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

*RST: OFF

Example:

//Turn on group hopping

CONF:UL:DRS:GRPH ON

Manual operation: See "[Group Hopping](#)" on page 69

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs <Value>

Defines the n_{DMRS} .

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value>

Example:

//Select n_{DMRS} 0.

CONF:UL:DRS:NDMR 0

Manual operation: See "[n\(1\)_DMRS](#)" on page 69

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PLID <Identity>

Defines the (cell) identity of the demodulation reference signal (DRS).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Identity>

FCID

From Cell ID: Uses the common identity defined with

[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PLC:PLID](#) on page 183.

<numeric value>

Custom Identity for the DRS (range: 1...2).

*RST: FCID

Example: //Select identity of DRS
CONF:UL:DRS:PLID FCID

Manual operation: See "[Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity](#)" on page 58

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer <Power>

Sets the relative power of the PUCCH.

Suffix:
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:
<Power> <numeric value>
*RST: 0
Default unit: dB

Example: //Define power of the PUCCH
CONF:UL:DRS:PUCC:POW 2

Manual operation: See "[Relative Power PUCCH](#)" on page 69

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS[:PUSCh]:POWer <Power>

Sets the relative power of the PUSCH.

Suffix:
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:
<Power> <numeric value>
*RST: 0
Default unit: dB

Example: //Define power of the PUSCH
CONF:UL:DRS:POW 2

Manual operation: See "[Relative Power PUSCH](#)" on page 69

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:SEQHopping <State>

Turns sequence hopping for uplink signals on and off.

Suffix:
<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:
<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example: //Turn on sequence hopping
CONF:UL:DRS:SEQH ON

Manual operation: See "[Sequence Hopping](#)" on page 69

Sounding reference signal

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST.....	197
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BHOP.....	197
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BSRS.....	198
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CSRS.....	198
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CYCS.....	198
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ISRS.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:MUPT.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:NRRC.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:POWEr.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT.....	200
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig.....	200
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:TRComb.....	200

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST <State>

Turns simultaneous transmission of the sounding reference signal (SRS) and ACK/NACK messages (via PUCCH) on and off.

Simultaneous transmission works only if the PUCCH format ist either 1, 1a, 1b or 3.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> **ON**
 Allows simultaneous transmission of SRS and PUCCH.

OFF
 SRS not transmitted in the subframe for which you have configured simultaneous transmission of PUCCH and SRS.

Example: //Turn on simultaneous transmission of the SRS and PUCCH in one subframe
 CONF:UL:SRS:ANST ON

Manual operation: See "[A/N + SRS Simultaneous TX](#)" on page 73

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BHOP <Bandwidth>

Defines the frequency hopping bandwidth b_{hop} .

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> <numeric value>
 *RST: 0

Example: //Define frequency hopping bandwidth
 CONF:UL:SRS:BHOP 1

Manual operation: See "[Hopping BW b_hop](#)" on page 72

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BSRS <Bandwidth>

Defines the bandwidth of the SRS (B_{SRS}).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> <numeric value>
*RST: 0

Example: //Select SRS bandwidth
CONF:UL:SRS:BSRS 1

Manual operation: See "[SRS Bandwidth B_SRS](#)" on page 71

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CSRS <Configuration>

Defines the SRS bandwidth configuration (C_{SRS}).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value>
*RST: 0

Example: //Select SRS bandwidth configuration
CONF:UL:SRS:CSRS 2

Manual operation: See "[SRS BW Conf. C_SRS](#)" on page 72

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CYCS <CyclicShift>

Sets the cyclic shift n_{CS} used for the generation of the sounding reference signal CAZAC sequence.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<CyclicShift> <numeric value>
*RST: 0

Example: //Select cyclic shift
CONF:UL:SRS:CYCS 2

Manual operation: See "[SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS](#)" on page 72

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ISRS <Index>

Defines the SRS configuration index (I_{SRS}).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Index> <numeric value>

*RST: 0

Example:

```
//Select configuration index
CONF:UL:SRS:ISRS 1
```

Manual operation: See "[Conf. Index I_SRS](#)" on page 73

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:MUPT <State>

Turns SRS MaxUpPts on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

*RST: OFF

Example:

```
//Turn on MaxUpPts
CONF:UL:SRS:MUPT ON
```

Manual operation: See "[SRS MaxUpPts](#)" on page 71

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:NRRC <Value>

Defines the UE-specific parameter frequency domain position n_{RRC} .

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value>

*RST: 0

Example:

```
//Select n_RRC
CONF:UL:SRS:NRRC 1
```

Manual operation: See "[Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC](#)" on page 73

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:POWer <Power>

Defines the relative power of the sounding reference signal.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Power> <numeric value>
*RST: 0

Example:

//Define the power of sounding reference signal
CONF:UL:SRS:POW -1.2

Manual operation: See "[SRS Rel Power](#)" on page 72

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT <State>

Turns the sounding reference signal on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example:

//Turn on the sounding reference signal
CONF:UL:SRS:STAT ON

Manual operation: See "[Present](#)" on page 71

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig <Configuration>

Defines the SRS subframe configuration.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on the sounding reference signal with [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:SRS:STAT](#).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value> (integer only)
Range: 0 to 14
*RST: 0

Example:

//Select SRS subframe configuration 4
CONF:UL:SRS:SUC 4

Manual operation: See "[SRS Subframe Configuration](#)" on page 71

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:TRComb <Value>

Defines the transmission comb (k_{TC}).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value>
*RST: 0

Example:

```
//Define transmission comb
CONF:UL:SRS:TRC 1
```

Manual operation: See "[Transm. Comb. k_TC](#)" on page 73

PUSCH structure

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHMode.....	201
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHOFFset.....	201
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHOP:IIHB.....	202
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:NOSM.....	202
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:PLID.....	202

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHMode <HoppingMode>

Selects the frequency hopping mode in the PUSCH structure.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<HoppingMode> **NONE**
No hopping
INTer
Inter subframe hopping
INTRa
Intra subframe hopping
*RST: NONE

Example:

```
//Turn off frequency hopping for PUSCH
CONF:UL:PUSC:FHM NONE
```

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Hopping Mode](#)" on page 74

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHOFFset <Offset>

Defines the frequency hopping offset for the PUSCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Offset> <numeric value>
*RST: 4

Example:

```
//Define a hopping offset
CONF:UL:PUSC:FHOFF 5
```

Manual operation: See "[PUSCH Hopping Offset](#)" on page 75

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHOP:IIHB <HBInfo>

Defines the information in hopping bits of the PUSCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<HBInfo> <numeric value>
 Range: 0 to 3
 *RST: 0

Example: //Select information in hopping bits
 CONF:UL:PUSC:FHOP:IIHB 1

Manual operation: See "[Info. in Hopping Bits](#)" on page 75

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:NOSM <NoOfSubbands>

Defines the number of subbands/M of the PUSCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<NoOfSubbands> <numeric value>
 *RST: 4

Example: //Select number of subbands
 CONF:UL:PUSC:NOSM 2

Manual operation: See "[Number of Subbands](#)" on page 75

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:PLID <Identity>

Defines the (cell) identity of the PUSCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Identity> **FCID**
 From cell ID: Uses the common Identity defined with
[CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PLC:PLID](#) on page 183.
<numeric value>
 Custom identity for the PUCCH (range: 1...2).
 *RST: FCID

Example: //Select PUSCH identity
 CONF:UL:PUSC:PLID 0

Manual operation: See "[Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity](#)" on page 58

PUCCH structure

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:DESHift.....	203
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:FORMat.....	203
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N1CS.....	204
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N2RB.....	204
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NORB.....	204
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NPAR.....	205
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:PLID.....	205

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:DESHift <Shift>

Defines the delta shift of the PUCCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Shift> <numeric value>
 Range: 1 to 3
 *RST: 2

Example: //Select a delta shift for the PUCCH
 CONF:UL:PUCCH:DESH 3

Manual operation: See "[Delta Shift](#)" on page 77

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:FORMat <Format>

Selects the PUCCH format.

Note that formats 2a and 2b are available for normal cyclic prefix length only.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Format> **F1 (F1)**
 F1A (F1a)
 F1B (F1b)
 F2 (F2)
 F2A (F2a)
 F2B (F2b)
 F3 (F3)
 SUBF
 Allows you to define the PUCCH format for each subframe separately with .
 *RST: F1

Example: //Select PUCCH format
 CONF:UL:PUCCH:FORM F1B

Manual operation: See "[Format](#)" on page 77

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N1CS <Value>

Defines the N(1)_cs of the PUCCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value> (integer only)

*RST: 6

Example:

```
//Select N(1)_cs
CONF:UL:PUCC:N1CS 4
```

Manual operation: See "[N\(1\)_cs](#)" on page 77

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N2RB <Value>

Defines the N(2)_RB of the PUCCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value> (integer only)

*RST: 1

Example:

```
//Define N2_RB
CONF:UL:PUCC:N2RB 2
```

Manual operation: See "[N\(2\)_RB](#)" on page 77

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NORB <ResourceBlocks>

Selects the number of resource blocks for the PUCCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<ResourceBlocks> <numeric value>
Selects the number of RBs.

AUTO

Detects the number of RBs automatically.

*RST: 0

Example:

```
//Define number of resource blocks for PUCCH
CONF:UL:PUCC:NORB 6
```

Manual operation: See "[No. of RBs for PUCCH](#)" on page 76

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NPAR <Value>

Defines the N_PUCCH parameter in the PUCCH structure settings.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Value> <numeric value>

<numeric value>

AUTO

Determines the N_PUCCH based on the measurement.

SUBF

Selects the definition of N_PUCCH on subframe level.

*RST: 0

Example:

```
//Select N_PUCCH
CONF:UL:PUCCh:NPAR 2
```

Manual operation: See "[N_PUCCH](#)" on page 78

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:PLID <Identity>

Defines the (cell) identity of the PUCCH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Identity>

FCID

From cell ID: Uses the common Identity defined with [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:UL\[:CC<cc>\]:PLC:PLID](#) on page 183.

<numeric value>

Custom identity for the PUCCH (range: 1...2).

*RST: FCID

Example:

```
//Select PUCCH identity
CONF:UL:PUCCh:PLID 0
```

Manual operation: See "[Configuring the Physical Layer Cell Identity](#)" on page 58

PRACH structure

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:APM	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FOFFset	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FRINdex	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:HFINdicator	207
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:NCSC	207
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSEQ	207
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET	208
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:SINdex	208

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:APM <State>

Turns automatic preamble mapping for the PRACH on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

Example:

```
//Turn automatic preamble mapping on.
CONF:UL:PRAC:APM ON
```

Manual operation: See "[PRACH Preamble Mapping](#)" on page 79

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:CONF <Configuration>

Selects the PRACH preamble format.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value> (integer only)

Example:

```
//Select PRACH configuration 2
CONF:UL:PRAC:CONF 2
```

Manual operation: See "[PRACH Configuration](#)" on page 79

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FOFFset <Offset>

Defines the PRACH frequency offset.

The command is available for preamble formats 0 to 3.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Offset> <numeric value> (integer only)

Frequency offset in terms of resource blocks.

*RST: 0

Example:

```
//Define a frequency offset
CONF:UL:PRAC:FOFF 5
```

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Offset](#)" on page 79

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:FRINdex <FrequencyIndex>

Selects the PRACH frequency index.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<FrequencyIndex> <numeric value> (integer only)

Example:

```
//Select the frequency index
CONF:UL:PRAC:FRIN 10
```

Manual operation: See "[PRACH Preamble Mapping](#)" on page 79

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:HFINDicator <Indicator>

Defines the PRACH half frame indicator.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Indicator> <numeric value>
Default unit: dB

Example:

```
//Select half frame indicator
CONF:UL:PRAC:HFIN 5
```

Manual operation: See "[PRACH Preamble Mapping](#)" on page 79

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:NCSC <Configuration>

Defines the Ncs configuration for the PRACH.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Configuration> <numeric value> (integer only)

Example:

```
//Selects Ncs configuration
CONF:UL:PRAC:NCSC 1
```

Manual operation: See "[Ncs Conf](#)" on page 80

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSEQ <Index>

Defines the PRACH logical root sequence index.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Index> <numeric value> (integer only)

Example:

```
//Select logical root sequence index
CONF:UL:PRAC:RSEQ 2
```

Manual operation: See "[Logical Root Sequ. Idx](#)" on page 80

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:RSET <State>

Turns the restricted preamble set for PRACH on and off.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example:

```
//Turn on restricted set
CONF:UL:PRAC:RSET ON
```

Manual operation: See "[Restricted Set](#)" on page 79

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACH:SINdEX <Index>

Selects the PRACH sequence index.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Index> **<IndexValue>**
Number that defines the index manually.
AUTO
Automatically determines the index.

Example:

```
//Select sequence index
CONF:UL:PRAC:SIND 2
```

Manual operation: See "[Sequence Index \(v\)](#)" on page 80

7.10.2.2 Input configuration

Remote commands to configure the input described elsewhere:

- [INPut:COUPling](#) on page 215
- [INPut:IMPedance](#) on page 216

INPut:FILE:PATH	208
INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]	209
INPut:SElect	210
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam	210
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO	210
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?	211
TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT	211

INPut:FILE:PATH <FileName>[, <AnalysisBW>]

Selects the I/Q data file to be used as input for further measurements.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat
- .wv
- .aid

Only a single data stream or channel can be used as input, even if multiple streams or channels are stored in the file.

For some file formats that do not provide the sample rate and measurement time or record length, you must define these parameters manually. Otherwise the traces are not visible in the result displays.

Parameters:

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the source file.
The file type is determined by the file extension. If no file extension is provided, the file type is assumed to be .iq.tar.
For .mat files, Matlab® v4 is assumed.

<AnalysisBW> Optionally: The analysis bandwidth to be used by the measurement. The bandwidth must be smaller than or equal to the bandwidth of the data that was stored in the file.
Default unit: HZ

Example: INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'
Uses I/Q data from the specified file as input.

Example:

```
//Load an IQW file
INP:SEL:FIQ
INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iqw'
//Define the sample rate
TRAC:IQ:SRAT 10MHz
//Define the measurement time
SENSe:SWEep:TIME 0.001001
//Start the measurement
INIT:IMM
```

Manual operation: See ["Select I/Q data file"](#) on page 82
See ["Data import and export"](#) on page 100

INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATE] <State>

Enables or disables the YIG filter.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

Example: INP:FILT:YIG OFF
Deactivates the YIG-preselector.

Manual operation: See ["YIG-Preselector"](#) on page 81

INPut:SElect <Source>

Selects the signal source for measurements, i.e. it defines which connector is used to input data to the R&S FSV/A.

If no additional input options are installed, only RF input or file input is supported.

Parameters:

<Source> **RF**
Radio Frequency ("RF INPUT" connector)

FIQ
I/Q data file
(selected by **INPut:FILE:PATH** on page 208)

*RST: RF

Manual operation: See "[I/Q Input File State](#)" on page 81

MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam <Channel>

Only available for files that contain more than one data stream from multiple channels: selects the data stream to be used as input for the currently selected channel.

Automatic mode (**MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO**) is set to OFF.

Parameters:

<Channel> String containing the channel name.

Example:

```
MMEM:LOAD:IQ:STR?
//Result: 'Channel1','Channel2'
MMEM:LOAD:IQ:STR 'Channel2'
```

Manual operation: See "[Selected Channel](#)" on page 82

MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO <State>

Only available for files that contain more than one data stream from multiple channels: automatically defines which data stream in the file is used as input for the channel.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0
The data stream specified by **MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam** is used as input for the channel.

ON | 1
The first data stream in the file is used as input for the channel. Applications that support multiple data streams use the first data stream in the file for the first input stream, the second for the second stream etc.

*RST: 1

Manual operation: See "[Selected Channel](#)" on page 82

MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?

Returns the available channels in the currently loaded input file.

Example: MMEM:LOAD:IQ:STR?
 //Result: 'Channel1', 'Channel2'

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Selected Channel"](#) on page 82

TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT <RepetitionCount>

Determines how often the data stream is repeatedly copied in the I/Q data memory. If the available memory is not sufficient for the specified number of repetitions, the largest possible number of complete data streams is used.

Parameters:

<RepetitionCount> integer

Example: TRAC:IQ:FILE:REP:COUN 3

Manual operation: See ["File Repetitions"](#) on page 82

7.10.2.3 Frequency configuration

[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer[:CC<cc>]	211
[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet	212
[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer:STEP	212

[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer[:CC<cc>] <Frequency>

Sets the center frequency for RF measurements.

Component carrier measurements

- Defining or querying the frequency of the first carrier is possible with `FREQ:CENT:CC1`. The `CC1` part of the syntax is mandatory in that case.
- `FREQ:CENT?` queries the measurement frequency (center of the two carriers).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Frequency> <numeric value>
Range: fmin to fmax
*RST: 1 GHz
Default unit: Hz

Example: //Define frequency for measurement on one carrier:
 FREQ:CENT 1GHZ

Example: //Define frequency for measurement on aggregated carriers:
 FREQ:CENT:CC1 850MHZ

Manual operation: See ["Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation"](#) on page 56
See ["Center Frequency"](#) on page 83

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet <Offset>

Defines the general frequency offset.

For measurements on multiple component carriers, the command defines the frequency offset for a component carrier. The effect of the command depends on the syntax:

- When you omit the [CC<cc>] syntax element, the command defines the overall frequency offset.
In that case, the value is added to the measurement frequency and, in case of measurements with component carriers, the center frequency of the component carriers.
- When you include the [CC<cc>] syntax element, the command defines the offset of the component carrier relative the first component carrier.
In that case, the command is not available for the first component carrier - thus, . . . :CC1 : . . . is not possible.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Offset> <numeric value>

- General frequency offset: frequency offset in Hz.
- Component carrier offset: frequency offset relative to the first component carrier in Hz.

Default unit: Hz

Example: //Add a frequency offset of 50 Hz to the measurement frequency.
//If you are measuring component carriers, the value is also added to the center frequencies of those carriers.
FREQ:CENT:OFFS 50HZ

Example: //Define a frequency offset of 15 MHz for the second component carrier relative to the first component carrier.
FREQ:CENT:CC2:OFFS 15MHZ

Manual operation: See ["Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation"](#) on page 56
See ["Center Frequency"](#) on page 83

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP <StepSize>

Defines the center frequency step size.

You can increase or decrease the center frequency quickly in fixed steps using the SENS:FREQ UP and SENS:FREQ DOWN commands, see [\[SENSe:\]FREQuency:CENTer\[:CC<cc>\]](#) on page 211.

Parameters:

<StepSize> For f_{max} , refer to the specifications document.
 Range: 1 to fMAX
 *RST: 0.1 x span
 Default unit: Hz

Example:

```
//Set the center frequency to 110 MHz.
FREQ:CENT 100 MHz
FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz
FREQ:CENT UP
```

Manual operation: See "Frequency Stepsize" on page 83

7.10.2.4 Amplitude configuration

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.....	213
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet.....	214
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>.....	214
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO.....	214
INPut:COUPling.....	215
INPut:GAIN:STATe.....	215
INPut:GAIN[:VALue].....	215
INPut:IMPedance.....	216
INPut:EATT<ant>.....	216
INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO.....	216
INPut:EATT<ant>:STATe.....	217

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
 <ReferenceLevel>

Defines the reference level (for all traces in all windows).

With a reference level offset $\neq 0$, the value range of the reference level is modified by the offset.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ReferenceLevel> The unit is variable.
 Range: see specifications document
 *RST: 0 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example:

```
DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV -60dBm
```

Manual operation: See "Reference Level" on page 84

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet
 <Offset>

Defines a reference level offset (for all traces in all windows).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Offset> Range: -200 dB to 200 dB
 *RST: 0dB
 Default unit: DB

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS -10dB

Manual operation: See "[Reference Level Offset](#)" on page 85

INPut:ATTenuation<ant> <Attenuation>

Defines the RF attenuation level.

Prerequisites for this command

- Decouple attenuation from reference level (`INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO`).

Suffix:

<ant> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Attenuation> *RST: 10 dB
 Default unit: dB

Example: //Define RF attenuation
 INP:ATT:AUTO OFF
 INP:ATT 10

Manual operation: See "[RF Attenuation](#)" on page 85

INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO <State>

Couples and decouples the RF attenuation to the reference level.

Suffix:

<ant> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: ON

Example: //Couple attenuation to reference level (auto attenuation)
 INP:ATT:AUTO ON

Manual operation: See ["RF Attenuation"](#) on page 85

INPut:COUPling <CouplingType>

Selects the coupling type of the RF input.

If an external frontend is active, the coupling is automatically set to AC.

Parameters:

<CouplingType> AC | DC
AC
 AC coupling
DC
 DC coupling
 *RST: AC

Example: INP:COUP DC

Manual operation: See ["Input Coupling"](#) on page 87

INPut:GAIN:STATe <State>

Turns the internal preamplifier on and off. It requires the optional preamplifier hardware.

For R&S FSV/A44 models, note the restrictions described in ["Preamplifier"](#) on page 86.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: INP:GAIN:STAT ON
 INP:GAIN:VAL 15
 Switches on 15 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See ["Preamplifier"](#) on page 86

INPut:GAIN[:VALue] <Gain>

Selects the "gain" if the preamplifier is activated (INP:GAIN:STAT ON, see [INPut:GAIN:STATe](#) on page 215).

The command requires the additional preamplifier hardware option.

For R&S FSV/A44 or higher models, note the restrictions described in ["Preamplifier"](#) on page 86.

Parameters:

<Gain> The following settings are available:
15 dB and 30 dB
All other values are rounded to the nearest of these two.
Default unit: DB

Example:

```
INP:GAIN:STAT ON
INP:GAIN:VAL 30
```

Switches on 30 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 86

INPut:IMPedance <Impedance>

Selects the nominal input impedance of the RF input. In some applications, only 50 Ω are supported.

Parameters:

<Impedance> 50 | 75
*RST: 50 Ω
Default unit: OHM

Example:

```
INP:IMP 75
```

Manual operation: See "[Impedance](#)" on page 87

INPut:EATT<ant> <Attenuation>

Defines the electronic attenuation level.

If the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Suffix:

<ant> Connected instrument

Parameters:

<Attenuation> Attenuation level in dB.
Default unit: dB

Example:

```
//Define signal attenuation
INP:EATT 10
```

Manual operation: See "[Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 86

INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO <State>

Turns automatic selection of the electronic attenuation on and off.

If on, electronic attenuation reduces the mechanical attenuation whenever possible.

Suffix:

<ant> 1...4
Connected instrument

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: OFF

Example:

//Turn on automatic selection of electronic attenuation
 INP:EATT:AUTO ON

Manual operation: See "[Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 86

INPut:EATT<ant>:STATe <State>

Turns the electronic attenuator on and off.

Suffix:

<ant> 1...4
 Connected instrument

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF
 *RST: OFF

Example:

//Turn on electronic attenuation
 INP:EATT:STAT ON

Manual operation: See "[Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 86

7.10.2.5 Data capture

[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT.....	217
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO.....	218
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:STATe.....	218
[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:SSUBframe.....	218
[SENSe:]SWAPiq.....	218
[SENSe:]SWEp:TIME.....	219

[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT <Subframes>

Defines the number of frames you want to analyze.

Prerequisites for this command

- Turn on overall frame count ([SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAMe:COUNT:STATe).
- Turn on manual selection of frames to analyze ([SENSe:] [LTE:] FRAMe:COUNT: AUTO).

Parameters:

<Subframes> <numeric value> (integer only)
 *RST: 1

Example:

//Define number of frames to analyze manually
 FRAM:COUN:STAT ON
 FRAM:COUN:AUTO OFF
 FRAM:COUN 20

Manual operation: See ["Number of Frames to Analyze"](#) on page 89

[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO <State>

Turns automatic selection of the number of frames to analyze on and off.

Parameters:

<State>

ON | 1

Selects the analyzed number of frames according to the LTE standard.

OFF | 0

Turns on manual selection of the number of frames.

Example:

```
//Turn on automatic selection of analyzed frames
FRAM:COUN:AUTO ON
```

Manual operation: See ["Auto According to Standard"](#) on page 89

[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:STATe <State>

Turns manual selection of the number of frames you want to analyze on and off.

Parameters:

<State>

ON | 1

You can set the number of frames to analyze.

OFF | 0

The R&S FSV/A analyzes the frames captured in a single sweep.

*RST: ON

Example:

```
//Turn on manual selection of number of frames
FRAM:COUN:STAT ON
```

Manual operation: See ["Overall Frame Count"](#) on page 88

[SENSe:][LTE:]FRAMe:SSUBframe <State>

Turns the analysis of a single subframe only on and off.

Parameters:

<State>

ON | OFF | 1 | 0

*RST: OFF

Example:

```
//Evaluate a single subframe only
FRAM:SSUB ON
```

Manual operation: See ["Single Subframe Mode"](#) on page 89

[SENSe:]SWAPiq <State>

Turns a swap of the I and Q branches on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: OFF

Example:

```
//Swap I and Q branches
SWAP ON
```

Manual operation: See "[Swap I/Q](#)" on page 88

[SENSe:]SWEep:TIME <CaptureLength>

Defines the capture time.

Parameters:

<CaptureLength> <numeric value>
 *RST: 20.1 ms / 40.1 ms (DL TDD)
 Default unit: s

Example:

```
//Define capture time
SWE:TIME 40ms
```

Manual operation: See "[Capture Time](#)" on page 88

7.10.2.6 Trigger

The trigger functionality of the LTE measurement application is the same as that of the R&S FSV/A.

For a comprehensive description of the available remote control commands for trigger configuration, see the documentation of the R&S FSV/A.

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME.....	219
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff<ant>[:TIME].....	220
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff.....	220
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSteresis.....	220
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXternal<tp>].....	221
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower.....	221
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower.....	221
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower.....	222
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:PORT<ant>.....	222
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.....	223
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce<ant>.....	223

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME <DropoutTime>

Defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before a trigger is detected again.

Parameters:

<DropoutTime> Dropout time of the trigger.
 Range: 0 s to 10.0 s
 *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff<ant>[:TIME] <Offset>

Defines the trigger offset.

Suffix:

<ant> [Instrument](#)

Parameters:

<Offset> <numeric value>
 *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: s

Example: //Define trigger offset
 TRIG:HOLD 5MS

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff <Period>

Defines the holding time before the next trigger event.

Note that this command can be used for **any trigger source**, not just IF Power (despite the legacy keyword).

Parameters:

<Period> Range: 0 s to 10 s
 *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT
 Sets an external trigger source.
 TRIG:IFP:HOLD 200 ns
 Sets the holding time to 200 ns.

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSteresis <Hysteresis>

Defines the trigger hysteresis, which is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Hysteresis> Range: 3 dB to 50 dB
 *RST: 3 dB
 Default unit: DB

Example: TRIG:SOUR IFP
Sets the IF power trigger source.
TRIG:IFP:HYST 10DB
Sets the hysteresis limit value.

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXTeRnal<tp>] <Level>

Defines the level for an external trigger.

Suffix:

<ant> Instrument

<tp> Trigger port

Parameters:

<Level> Range: 0.5 V to 3.5 V
 *RST: 1.4 V
 Default unit: V

Example: //Define trigger level
TRIG:LEV 2V

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower <Level>

Defines the power level at the third intermediate frequency that must be exceeded to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Suffix:

<ant> Instrument

Parameters:

<Level> <numeric value>
For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths see the specifications document.
 *RST: -10 dBm
 Default unit: dBm

Example: //Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR IFP
TRIG:LEV:IFP -30dBm

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower <Level>

Defines the magnitude the I/Q data must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Suffix:

<ant> [Instrument](#)

Parameters:

<Level> <numeric value>
 Range: -130 dBm to 30 dBm
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: dBm

Example:

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR IQP
TRIG:LEV:IQP -30dBm
```

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower <Level>

Defines the power level the RF input must exceed to cause a trigger event. Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

The input signal must be between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

Suffix:

<ant> [Instrument](#)

Parameters:

<Level> <numeric value>
 For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths see the specifications document.
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: dBm

Example:

```
//Define trigger level
TRIG:SOUR RFP
TRIG:LEV:RFP -30dBm
```

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:PORT<ant> <port>

Selects the trigger port for measurements with devices that have several trigger ports.

Suffix:

<ant> [Analyzer](#)

Parameters:

<port> **PORT1**
PORT2
PORT3

Example: //Select trigger port 1
 TRIG:PORT PORT1

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SLOPe <Type>

Selects the trigger slope.

Parameters:

<Type> POSitive | NEGative

POSitive

Triggers when the signal rises to the trigger level (rising edge).

NEGative

Triggers when the signal drops to the trigger level (falling edge).

*RST: POSitive

Example: TRIG:SLOP NEG

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 90

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce<ant> <Source>

Selects the trigger source.

Note on external triggers:

If a measurement is configured to wait for an external trigger signal in a remote control program, remote control is blocked until the trigger is received and the program can continue. Make sure this situation is avoided in your remote control programs.

Suffix:

<ant> [Analyzer](#)

Parameters:

<Source>

IMMediate

Free run (no trigger event to start a measurement).

EXTernal

Measurement starts when the external trigger signal exceeds a certain level.

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input/Output" connector.

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

EXT2

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input / Output" connector.

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

RFPower

Measurement starts when the first intermediate frequency exceeds a certain level.

(Frequency and time domain measurements only.)

IFPower

Measurement starts when the second intermediate frequency exceeds a certain level.

IQPower

Measurement starts when the sampled I/Q data exceeds a certain magnitude.

For applications that process I/Q data, such as the I/Q analyzer or optional applications.

PSEN

External power sensor

*RST: IMMEDIATE

Manual operation: See ["Trigger Source"](#) on page 90

7.10.2.7 Demodulation

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:ATTSlots.....	224
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MODE.....	224
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CESTimation.....	225
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:EEPeriod.....	225
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CDOffset.....	225
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CBSCrambling.....	225
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:SISync.....	226
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MCFilter.....	226

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:ATTSlots <State>

Includes or excludes the transient slots present after a switch from downlink to uplink from the analysis.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

Example:

```
//Analyze transient slots
UL:DEM:ATTS ON
```

Manual operation: See ["Analyze TDD Transient Slots"](#) on page 93

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MODE <Mode>

Selects the uplink analysis mode.

Parameters:

<Mode> **PUSCh**
Analyzes the PUSCH and PUCCH.

PRACH
Analyzes the PRACH.

*RST: PUSCh

Example:

```
//Select PRACH analysis mode
UL:DEM:MODE PRAC
```

Manual operation: See ["Analysis Mode"](#) on page 92

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CESTimation <Type>

Selects the channel estimation type.

Parameters:

<Type>	PIL Pilot only
	PILP Pilot and payload
*RST:	PILP

Example: //Use the pilot signal for channel estimation
UL:DEMod:CEST PIL

Manual operation: See "[Channel Estimation Range](#)" on page 93

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:EEPeriod <State>

Includes or excludes the exclusion period from EVM results.

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 1 0
---------	------------------

Example: //Turn on exclusion periods for EVM calculation
UL:DEMod:EEP ON

Manual operation: See "[EVM with Exclusion Period](#)" on page 93

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CDCOffset <State>

Turns DC offset compensation on and off.

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 1 0
*RST:	ON

Example: //Turn off DC offset compensation
UL:DEMod:CDC OFF

Manual operation: See "[Compensate DC Offset](#)" on page 93

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:CBSCrambling <State>

Turns scrambling of coded bits on and off.

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 1 0
*RST:	ON

Example: //Turn off descrambling of coded bits
UL:DEMod:CBSC OFF

Manual operation: See "[Scrambling of Coded Bits](#)" on page 93

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:SISync <State>

Turns suppressed interference synchronization on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example: //Turn on suppressed interference synchronization
UL:DEMod:SISY ON

Manual operation: See "[Suppressed Interference Synchronization](#)" on page 94

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:DEMod:MCFilter <State>

Turns suppression of interfering neighboring carriers on and off (for example LTE, WCDMA, GSM etc.).

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: OFF

Example: //Turn on interference suppression
UL:DEMod:MCF ON

Manual operation: See "[Multicarrier Filter](#)" on page 94

7.10.2.8 Tracking

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:PHASe.....	226
[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:TIME.....	227

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:PHASe <Type>

Selects the phase tracking method.

Parameters:

<Type> **OFF**
Deactivate phase tracking
PIL
Pilot only
PILP
Pilot and payload
*RST: OFF

Example: //Use pilots and payload for channel estimation
SENS:UL:TRAC:PHAS PILP

Manual operation: See "[Phase](#)" on page 91

[SENSe:][LTE:]UL:TRACking:TIME <State>

Turns timing tracking on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: OFF

Example: //Turn on time tracking
 UL:TRAC:TIME ON

Manual operation: See "Time Tracking" on page 92

7.10.2.9 Automatic configuration

Commands to configure the application automatically described elsewhere.

- `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>] [:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO`

<code>[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation</code>	227
<code>[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE</code>	227
<code>[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LTE</code>	228
<code>[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel<ant></code>	228

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation <Duration>

To determine the ideal reference level, the R&S FSV/A performs a measurement on the current input data. This command defines the length of the measurement if `[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE` is set to `MANual`.

Parameters:

<Duration> Numeric value in seconds
 Range: 0.001 to 16000.0
 *RST: 0.001
 Default unit: s

Example: `ADJ:CONF:DUR:MODE MAN`
 Selects manual definition of the measurement length.
`ADJ:CONF:LEV:DUR 5ms`
 Length of the measurement is 5 ms.

Manual operation: See "Auto Level" on page 84

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE <Mode>

To determine the ideal reference level, the R&S FSV/A performs a measurement on the current input data. This command selects the way the R&S FSV/A determines the length of the measurement .

Parameters:

<Mode> **AUTO**
 The R&S FSV/A determines the measurement length automatically according to the current input data.

MANual

The R&S FSV/A uses the measurement length defined by `[SENSe:]ADJJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation` on page 227.

*RST: AUTO

Manual operation: See "Auto Level" on page 84

[SENSe:]ADJJust:CONFigure:LTE

Automatically detects several signal characteristics and selects the appropriate parameters in the application.

The following signal characteristics are automatically detected.

- Carrier bandwidth

Example: //Determine signal characteristics based on the measurement signal
ADJ:CONF:LTE

Usage: Event

[SENSe:]ADJJust:LEVel<ant>

Initiates a single (internal) measurement that evaluates and sets the ideal reference level for the current input data and measurement settings. This ensures that the settings of the RF attenuation and the reference level are optimally adjusted to the signal level without overloading the R&S FSV/A or limiting the dynamic range by an S/N ratio that is too small.

Suffix:
<ant> 1...4
Connected instrument

Example: //Auto level on one instrument
ADJ:LEV2

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See "Auto Level" on page 84
See "Auto leveling" on page 94

7.10.3 Time alignment error measurements

All commands specific to the time alignment error measurement are listed below.

Commands to configure the time alignment error measurement described elsewhere:

- `[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]` on page 211
- Commands in "Subframe configuration" on page 188
- Commands in "Demodulation reference signal" on page 194

- Commands in "PUSCH structure" on page 201

CONFigure[:LTE]:CAGGregation:STATe	229
CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC	229

CONFigure[:LTE]:CAGGregation:STATe <State>

Turns carrier aggregation for time alignment error measurements on and off.

You can select the number of component carriers with [CONFigure\[:LTE\]:NOCC](#).

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: OFF

Example:

```
//Select 2 component carrier
CONF:CAGG:STAT ON
CONF:NOCC 2
```

CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC <Carrier>

Selects the number of component carriers analyzed in the measurement.

Parameters:

<Carrier> Number of the component carriers that you would like to measure. The range depends on the measurement. For more information see "[Carrier Aggregation](#)" on page 53.
 *RST: 1

Example:

```
//Select number of component carriers
CONF:NOCC 2
```

Manual operation: See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 56

7.10.4 Frequency sweep measurements

Please refer to the documentation of the R&S FSV/A base unit for a comprehensive list and description of remote commands necessary to configure and perform frequency sweep measurements (ACLR and SEM).

All commands specific to the LTE application are listed below.

Commands to configure frequency sweep measurements described elsewhere:

- [\[SENSe:\]FREQuency:CENTer\[:CC<cc>\]:OFFSet](#) on page 212

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL:CABW	230
CONFigure[:LTE]:NDEVices	230
[SENSe:]POWer:ACHannel:AACHannel	231
[SENSe:]POWer:SEM:UL:REQuirement	231
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:PMODE	231

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL:CABW <Bandwidth>

Selects the channel bandwidth(s) of the carriers in MC ACLR measurements.

Parameters:

<Bandwidth>

B510

First carrier: 5 MHz, second carrier: 10 MHz bandwidth.

B520

First carrier: 5 MHz, second carrier: 20 MHz bandwidth.

B1010

First carrier: 10 MHz, second carrier: 10 MHz bandwidth.

B1015

First carrier: 10 MHz, second carrier: 15 MHz bandwidth.

B1020

First carrier: 10 MHz, second carrier: 20 MHz bandwidth.

B1515

First carrier: 15 MHz, second carrier: 15 MHz bandwidth.

B1520

First carrier: 15 MHz, second carrier: 20 MHz bandwidth.

B2020

First carrier: 20 MHz, second carrier: 20 MHz bandwidth.

USER

Custom combination of bandwidths. Define the bandwidths of both carriers with `CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW` on page 181.

Example:

//Custom bandwidth combination: first carrier 5 MHz, second carrier 5 MHz

```
CONF:UL:CABW USER
```

```
CONF:UL:CC1:BW BW5_00
```

```
CONF:UL:CC2:BW BW5_00
```

Manual operation:

See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 56

CONFigure[:LTE]:NDEVICES <Devices>

Selects the number of R&S FSV/A used in a time alignment error measurement with carrier aggregation.

(Note that for uplink time alignment error measurements, the number of devices is always '1'.)

Parameters:

<Devices>

1

Performs a broadband measurement over all component carriers on a single R&S FSV/A.

2

Performs a measurement on two R&S FSV/A, each one analyzing a single component carrier.

*RST: 1

Example: //Select broadband measurement over all CCs
CONF:NDEV 1

Manual operation: See "[Remote commands to configure carrier aggregation](#)" on page 56

[SENSe:]POWer:ACHannel:AACHannel <Channel>

Selects the bandwidth of the adjacent channel for ACLR measurements.

Parameters:

<Channel>

EUTRA

Selects an EUTRA signal of the same bandwidth like the TX channel as assumed adjacent channel carrier.

UTRA128

Selects an UTRA signal with a bandwidth of 1.28MHz as assumed adjacent channel carrier.

UTRA384

Selects an UTRA signal with a bandwidth of 3.84MHz as assumed adjacent channel carrier.

UTRA768

Selects an UTRA signal with a bandwidth of 7.68MHz as assumed adjacent channel carrier.

*RST: EUTRA

Example: //Select assumed adjacent channel
POW:ACH:AACH UTRA384

Manual operation: See "[Assumed Adjacent Channel Carrier](#)" on page 96

[SENSe:]POWer:SEM:UL:REQUIREment <Requirement>

Selects the requirements for a spectrum emission mask.

Parameters:

<Requirement>

GEN

General spectrum emission mask.

NS3 | NS4 | NS67 | NS27 | NS35

Spectrum emission masks with additional requirements.

Example: //Select a spectrum emission mask
POW:SEM:UL:REQ NS3

Manual operation: See "[SEM Requirement](#)" on page 97

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPoweR:PMODE <Mode>

Selects the limit evaluation mode for ACLR measurements.

Supported for ACLR measurements in the LTE and 5G applications.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<lj> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Mode>

AND

Overall limit check passes if both absolute and relative limit checks pass.

OR

Overall limit check passes if either absolute or relative limit checks pass.

*RST: AND

Example:

```
//Select evaluation mode
CALC:LIM:ACP:PMOD AND
```

7.11 Analysis

- [Trace export](#).....232
- [Microservice export](#).....234
- [Evaluation range](#).....234
- [Y-axis scale](#).....237
- [Result settings](#).....239

7.11.1 Trace export

- [FORMat:DEXPort:DSEPARATOR](#).....232
- [FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer](#).....233
- [FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes](#).....233
- [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#).....233

FORMat:DEXPort:DSEPARATOR <Separator>

Selects the decimal separator for data exported in ASCII format.

Parameters:

<Separator> POINT | COMMa

COMMa

Uses a comma as decimal separator, e.g. 4,05.

POINT

Uses a point as decimal separator, e.g. 4.05.

*RST: *RST has no effect on the decimal separator.
Default is POINT.

Example:

```
FORM:DEXP:DSEP POIN
Sets the decimal point as separator.
```


FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer <State>

If enabled, additional instrument and measurement settings are included in the header of the export file for result data. If disabled, only the pure result data from the selected traces and tables is exported.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
*RST: 1

FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes <Selection>

Selects the data to be included in a data export file (see [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) on page 233).

Parameters:

<Selection> SINGLE | ALL

SINGLE

Only a single trace is selected for export, namely the one specified by the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command.

ALL

Selects all active traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker peak list etc.) in the current application for export to an ASCII file.

The <trace> parameter for the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command is ignored.

*RST: SINGLE

MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe <Trace>, <FileName>

Exports trace data from the specified window to an ASCII file.

Secure User Mode

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSV3000 base unit user manual.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Trace> Number of the trace to be stored

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example: `MME:STOR1:TRAC 1, 'C:\TEST.ASC'`
Stores trace 1 from window 1 in the file TEST.ASC.

7.11.2 Microservice export

`MME:STOR<n>:MSERVICE..... 234`

MME:STOR<n>:MSERVICE <FileName>

Exports the signal configuration to the microservice.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the file.
The file extension is .m5g.

Example: `//Export to microservice`
`MME:STOR:MSER 'signal.xxx'`

7.11.3 Evaluation range

`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]ALlocation:SElect..... 234`
`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]CARRier:SElect..... 235`
`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]MODulation:SElect..... 235`
`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]PREamble:SElect..... 235`
`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SLOT:SElect..... 236`
`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SUBFrame:SElect..... 236`
`[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SYMBOL:SElect..... 237`

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]ALlocation:SElect <Allocation>

Filters the displayed results in the constellation diagram by a certain type of allocation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Allocation> **ALL**
Shows the results for all allocations.
<numeric_value> (integer only)
Shows the results for a single allocation type.
Allocation types are mapped to numeric values. For the code assignment, see [Chapter 7.7.1.20, "Return value codes"](#), on page 142.
***RST:** ALL

Example: `//Display results for PUSCH`
`ALL:SEL -40`

Manual operation: See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 106

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]CARRier:SElect <Carrier>

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a certain subcarrier.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Carrier>

ALL

Shows the results for all subcarriers.

<numeric_value> (integer only)

Shows the results for a single subcarrier.

*RST: ALL

Example:

//Display results for subcarrier 1

CARR:SEL 1

Manual operation: See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 106

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]MODulation:SElect <Modulation>

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a certain type of modulation.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Modulation>

ALL

Shows the results for all modulation types.

<numeric_value> (integer only)

Shows the results for a single modulation type.

Modulation types are mapped to numeric values. For the code assignment, see [Chapter 7.7.1.20, "Return value codes"](#), on page 142.

*RST: ALL

Example:

//Display results for all elements with a QPSK modulation

MOD:SEL 2

Manual operation: See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 106

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]PREamble:SElect <Subframe>

Selects a certain preamble for measurements that analyze individual preambles.

Prerequisites for this command

- Select PRACH analysis mode ([\[SENSe:\] \[LTE:\] UL:DEMod:MODE](#) on page 224).

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Preamble> **ALL**
Analyzes all preambles.
<numeric value> (integer only)
Analyzes a single preamble.
***RST: ALL**

Example:

```
//Analyze all preambles
PRE:SEL ALL
```

Manual operation: See "[Preamble Selection](#)" on page 105

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SLOT:SElect <Slot>

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a particular slot.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Slot> **S0**
Slot 0
S1
Slot 1
ALL
Both slots
***RST: ALL**

Example:

```
//Display results for all slots
SLOT:SEL ALL
```

Manual operation: See "[Slot Selection](#)" on page 105

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SUBFrame:SElect <Subframe>

Selects the subframe to be analyzed.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Subframe> ALL | <numeric value>
ALL
Select all subframes
0...39
Select a single subframe
***RST: ALL**

Example: //Display results for all subframes
SUBF:SEL ALL

Manual operation: See ["Subframe Selection"](#) on page 104

[SENSe:][LTE:][CC<cc>:]SYMBOL:SElect <Symbol>

Filters the results in the constellation diagram by a certain OFDM symbol.

Suffix:

<cc> [Component Carrier](#)

Parameters:

<Symbol> **ALL**
Shows the results for all subcarriers.

<numeric_value> (integer only)
Shows the results for a single OFDM symbol.

*RST: ALL

Example: //Display result for OFDM symbol 2
SYMB:SEL 2

Manual operation: See ["Evaluation range for the constellation diagram"](#) on page 106

7.11.4 Y-axis scale

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO..... 237
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum..... 238
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum..... 238

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO <ONCE>

Automatically scales the y-axis of a diagram based on the displayed results.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> [Subwindow](#)

<t> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<ONCE> **ALL**
Scales the y-axis in all windows for an ideal viewing experience.

DEFault
Restores the default scale of the y-axis.

ONCE
Scales the y-axis in a specific window for an ideal viewing experience.

Example: //Automatically scale the y-axis in subwindow 2 of window 2
 DISP:WIND2:SUBW2:TRAC:Y:AUTO ONCE

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Auto Scaling"](#) on page 95
 See ["Automatic scaling of the y-axis"](#) on page 101

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum
 <Value>

Defines the maximum value displayed on the y-axis of a diagram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> [Subwindow](#)

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> Maximum displayed value. The unit and value range depend on the selected diagram.

Example: //Define maximum value on y-axis in subwindow 2 of window 2
 DISP:WIND2:SUBW2:TRAC:Y:MAX 0

Manual operation: See ["Manual scaling of the y-axis"](#) on page 101

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum
 <Value>

Defines the minimum value displayed on the vertical diagram axis.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> [Subwindow](#)

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> Minimum displayed value. The unit and value range depend on the selected diagram.

Example: //Define minimum value on y-axis in subwindow 2 of window 2
 DISP:WIND2:SUBW2:TRAC:Y:MIN -50

Manual operation: See ["Manual scaling of the y-axis"](#) on page 101

7.11.5 Result settings

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling.....	239
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:COUPling.....	239
UNIT:BSTR.....	239
UNIT:CAXes.....	240
UNIT:EVM.....	240

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling <State>

Couples or decouples markers in different result displays to each other.

Suffix:

<n>	irrelevant
<m>	irrelevant

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 1 0
*RST:	OFF

Example: //Couple markers to each other.
CALC:MARK:COUP ON

Manual operation: See "[Marker Coupling](#)" on page 107

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:COUPling <State>

Couples or decouples result display tabs (subwindows).

Subwindow coupling is available for measurements with multiple data streams (like carrier aggregation).

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<w>	Subwindow

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 1 0
*RST:	OFF

Example: //Turn on subwindow coupling
DISP:COUP ON

Manual operation: See "[Subwindow Coupling](#)" on page 107

UNIT:BSTR <Unit>

Selects the way the bit stream is displayed.

Parameters:

<Unit>	SYMBOLs Displays the bit stream using symbols
--------	---

BITs

Displays the bit stream using bits

*RST: SYMbolS

Example: //Display bit stream as bits
UNIT:BSTR BIT

Manual operation: See ["Bit Stream Format"](#) on page 107

UNIT:CAXes <Unit>

Selects the scale of the x-axis for result displays that show subcarrier results.

Parameters:

<Unit>

CARR

Shows the number of the subcarriers on the x-axis.

HZ

Shows the frequency of the subcarriers on the x-axis.

Example: //Display frequency on the x-axis
UNIT:CAX HZ

Manual operation: See ["Carrier Axes"](#) on page 107

UNIT:EVM <Unit>

Selects the EVM unit.

Parameters:

<Unit>

DB

EVM results returned in dB

PCT

EVM results returned in %

*RST: PCT

Example: //Display EVM results in %
UNIT:EVM PCT

Manual operation: See ["EVM Unit"](#) on page 106

7.12 Reading out status register

The following commands are required to read out the `STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:SYNC` status register.

For a full list of commands required to read out the status register, refer to the R&S FSV/A user manual.

STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC[:EVENT]?.....	241
STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:CONDition?.....	241
STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:ENABle.....	241
STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:NTRansition.....	241
STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:PTRansition.....	242

STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC[:EVENT]? <ChannelName>

Reads out the EVENT section of the status register.

The command also deletes the contents of the EVENT section.

Query parameters:

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

Usage: Query only

STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:CONDition? <ChannelName>

Reads out the CONDition section of the status register.

The command does not delete the contents of the EVENT section.

Query parameters:

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

Usage: Query only

STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:ENABle <BitDefinition>, <ChannelName>

Controls the ENABle part of a register.

The ENABle part allows true conditions in the EVENT part of the status register to be reported in the summary bit. If a bit is 1 in the enable register and its associated event bit transitions to true, a positive transition will occur in the summary bit reported to the next higher level.

Parameters:

<BitDefinition> Range: 0 to 65535

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:NTRansition <BitDefinition>[,<ChannelName>]

Controls the Negative TRansition part of a register.

Setting a bit causes a 1 to 0 transition in the corresponding bit of the associated register. The transition also writes a 1 into the associated bit of the corresponding EVENT register.

Parameters:

- <BitDefinition> Range: 0 to 65535
- <ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

STATus:QUESTionable:SYNC:PTRansition <BitDefinition>[,<ChannelName>]

These commands control the Positive TRansition part of a register.

Setting a bit causes a 0 to 1 transition in the corresponding bit of the associated register. The transition also writes a 1 into the associated bit of the corresponding EVENT register.

Parameters:

- <BitDefinition> Range: 0 to 65535
- <ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
The parameter is optional. If you omit it, the command works for the currently active channel.

List of remote commands (LTE uplink)

[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]ALLocation:SElect.....	234
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]CARRier:SElect.....	235
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]MODulation:SElect.....	235
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]PREamble:SElect.....	235
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]SFLatness:ECONditions.....	186
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]SFLatness:OBANd.....	186
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]SLOT:SElect.....	236
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]SUBFrame:SElect.....	236
[SENSe:]LTE:]CC<cc>:]SYMBol:SElect.....	237
[SENSe:]LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT.....	217
[SENSe:]LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:AUTO.....	218
[SENSe:]LTE:]FRAMe:COUNT:STATe.....	218
[SENSe:]LTE:]FRAMe:SSUBframe.....	218
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:ACON.....	193
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:ATTSlots.....	224
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:CBSCrambling.....	225
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:CDOffset.....	225
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:CESTimation.....	225
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:EEPeriod.....	225
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOFRequency.....	186
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:LOLocation.....	187
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:MCFilter.....	226
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:MODE.....	224
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:DEMod:SISync.....	226
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:FORMat:SCD.....	193
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:TRACking:PHASe.....	226
[SENSe:]LTE:]UL:TRACking:TIME.....	227
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation.....	227
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE.....	227
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LTE.....	228
[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel<ant>.....	228
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP.....	212
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>].....	211
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer[:CC<cc>]:OFFSet.....	212
[SENSe:]POWer:ACHannel:AACHannel.....	231
[SENSe:]POWer:SEM:UL:REquirement.....	231
[SENSe:]SWAPiq.....	218
[SENSe:]SWEep:TIME.....	219
[SENSe:]SYNC[:CC<cc>]:STATe]?.....	131
ABORT.....	129
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X.....	156
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?.....	157
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult:ABSolute.....	162
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult:RELative.....	162
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ACHannel:RESult?.....	161
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALTerate<alt>:RESult?.....	163
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALTerate<ch>:RESult:ABSolute.....	164

CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:ALTernate<ch>:RESult:RELative.....	164
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult:ABSolute?.....	165
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult:RELative?.....	166
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>:ACLR:RESult?.....	165
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult:ABSolute?.....	167
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult:RELative?.....	167
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:GAP<gap>[:CACLR]:RESult?.....	166
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:ACPower:PMODE.....	231
CALCulate<n>:LIMit:FAIL?.....	168
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum:RESult?.....	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum:RESult?.....	170
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	170
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	170
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDSF[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	171
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	171
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDTS[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	172
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	172
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	172
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	173
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	173
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USSF[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	174
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	174
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USTS[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	175
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum:RESult?.....	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	169
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum:RESult?.....	175
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	175
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum:RESult?.....	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOffset:MAXimum:RESult?.....	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOffset[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	176
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:LIMit[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERage]:RESult?.....	177
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:COUPling.....	239
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCTION:POWer<sb>:RESult[:CURRent]?.....	145
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X.....	157
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y.....	158
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z:ALL?.....	159
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Z?.....	159
CALCulate<n>:STATistics:CCDF:X<t>?.....	160
CALCulate<n>:STATistics:RESult<res>?.....	160
CONFigure[:LTE]:CAGGregation:STATe.....	229
CONFigure[:LTE]:DUPLexing.....	181
CONFigure[:LTE]:LDIRection.....	181
CONFigure[:LTE]:MEASurement.....	178
CONFigure[:LTE]:NDEVices.....	230
CONFigure[:LTE]:NOCC.....	229

CONFigure[:LTE]:UL:CABW.....	230
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:BW.....	181
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CSUBframes.....	188
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix.....	182
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:AOCc.....	194
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:DSSHift.....	194
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:GRPHopping.....	195
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:NDMRs.....	195
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PLID.....	195
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:PUCCh:POWer.....	196
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS:SEQHopping.....	196
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:DRS[:PUSCh]:POWer.....	196
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:MIMO:ASElection.....	187
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CID.....	182
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup.....	182
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID.....	183
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:APM.....	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:CONF.....	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:FOFFset.....	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:FRINdex.....	206
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:HFINDicator.....	207
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:NCSC.....	207
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:RSEQ.....	207
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:RSET.....	208
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PRACh:SINDeX.....	208
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:DESHift.....	203
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:FORMat.....	203
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N1CS.....	204
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:N2RB.....	204
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NORB.....	204
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:NPAR.....	205
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUCCh:PLID.....	205
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHMode.....	201
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHOFFset.....	201
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:FHOP:IIHB.....	202
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:NOSM.....	202
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:PUSCh:PLID.....	202
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SFNO.....	193
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ANST.....	197
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BHOP.....	197
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:BSRS.....	198
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CSRS.....	198
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:CYCS.....	198
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:ISRS.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:MUPT.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:NRRC.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:POWer.....	199
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:STAT.....	200
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:SUConfig.....	200
CONFigure[:LTE]:UL[:CC<cc>]:SRS:TRComb.....	200

CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:CONT.....	188
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:MODulation.....	189
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CBIndex.....	189
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PRECoding:CLMapping.....	189
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:FORMat.....	190
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUCCh:NPAr.....	190
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:CSField.....	191
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:PUSCh:NDMRs.....	191
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc:RATo.....	191
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[CLUSter<cl>]:RBCount.....	192
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:SUBFrame<sf>:ALLoc[CLUSter<cl>]:RBOFFset.....	192
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:TDD:SPSC.....	183
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:TDD:UDConf.....	183
CONFigure[LTE]:UL[CC<cc>]:UEID.....	194
DISPlay:FORMat.....	120
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SIZE.....	120
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:TAB<tab>:SELEct.....	121
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:COUPLing.....	239
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:SELEct.....	120
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO.....	237
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum.....	238
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum.....	238
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.....	213
DISPlay:WINDow<n>]:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet.....	214
FETCh:FEPPm[CC<cc>]:MAXimum?.....	155
FETCh:FEPPm[CC<cc>]:MINimum?.....	155
FETCh:FEPPm[CC<cc>]:AVERAge]?.....	155
FETCh:FERRor[CC<cc>]:MAXimum?.....	155
FETCh:FERRor[CC<cc>]:MINimum?.....	155
FETCh:FERRor[CC<cc>]:AVERAge]?.....	155
FETCh:TAERror[CC<cc>]:ANTenna<ant>]:AVERAge]?.....	156
FETCh:TAERror[CC<cc>]:ANTenna<antenna>]:MAXimum.....	156
FETCh:TAERror[CC<cc>]:ANTenna<antenna>]:MINimum.....	156
FETCh[CC<cc>]:CYCPrefix?.....	184
FETCh[CC<cc>]:PLC:CIDGroup?.....	184
FETCh[CC<cc>]:PLC:PLID?.....	184
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:CRESt[:AVERAge]?.....	150
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MAXimum?.....	151
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel:MINimum?.....	151
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PCHannel[:AVERAge]?.....	151
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MAXimum?.....	152
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal:MINimum?.....	152
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:PSIGnal[:AVERAge]?.....	152
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDQP[:AVERAge]?.....	147
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDSF[:AVERAge]?.....	147
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDST[:AVERAge]?.....	147
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:SDTS[:AVERAge]?.....	148
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCD[:AVERAge]?.....	148
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UCCH[:AVERAge]?.....	148
FETCh[CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:UPRA[:AVERAge]?.....	148

FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USQP[:AVERAge]?	149
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USSF[:AVERAge]?	149
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USST[:AVERAge]?	149
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM:USTS[:AVERAge]?	150
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MAXimum?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:MINimum?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:EVM[:ALL]:AVERAge]?	151
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MAXimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor:MINimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:FERRor[:AVERAge]?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MAXimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance:MINimum?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:GIMBalance[:AVERAge]?	152
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFFset:MAXimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFFset:MINimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:IQOFFset[:AVERAge]?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer:MAXimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer:MINimum?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:POWer[:AVERAge]?	153
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MAXimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror:MINimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:QUADerror[:AVERAge]?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MAXimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor:MINimum?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:SERRor[:AVERAge]?	154
FETCh[:CC<cc>]:SUMMary:TFRame?	154
FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator	232
FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat	179
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer	233
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes	233
FORMat[:DATA]	144
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt	131
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate	131
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE	132
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous	130
INITiate<n>[:IMMediate]	130
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>	214
INPut:ATTenuation<ant>:AUTO	214
INPut:COUPling	215
INPut:EATT<ant>	216
INPut:EATT<ant>:AUTO	216
INPut:EATT<ant>:STATe	217
INPut:FILE:PATH	208
INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]	209
INPut:GAIN:STATe	215
INPut:GAIN[:VALue]	215
INPut:IMPedance	216
INPut:SElect	210
INSTRument:CREate:DUPLicate	116
INSTRument:CREate:REPLace	117

INSTRument:CREate[:NEW].....	116
INSTRument:DELeTe.....	117
INSTRument:LIST?.....	117
INSTRument:REName.....	118
INSTRument[:SElect].....	119
LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?.....	121
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?.....	124
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?.....	124
LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow].....	124
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow].....	125
LAYout:SPLitter.....	125
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?.....	127
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?.....	127
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve.....	128
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace.....	128
LAYout:WINDow<n>:TYPE.....	129
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam.....	210
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:AUTO.....	210
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STReam:LIST?.....	211
MMEMory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting.....	185
MMEMory:LOAD[:CC<cc>]:TMOd:UL.....	185
MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe.....	179
MMEMory:STORe<n>:MSERvice.....	234
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe.....	233
MMEMory:STORe<n>[:CC<cc>]:DEModsetting.....	185
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:CONDition?.....	241
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:ENABLe.....	241
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:NTRansition.....	241
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC:PTRansition.....	242
STATus:QUEStionable:SYNC[:EVENT]?.....	241
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC].....	179
SYSTem:SEQuencer.....	132
TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNt.....	211
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?.....	144
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?.....	144
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME.....	219
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff<ant>[:TIME].....	220
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff.....	220
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis.....	220
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IFPower.....	221
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:IQPower.....	221
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>:RFPower.....	222
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel<ant>[:EXTernal<tp>].....	221
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:PORT<ant>.....	222
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.....	223
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce<ant>.....	223
UNIT:BSTR.....	239
UNIT:CAXes.....	240
UNIT:EVM.....	240

Index

A

AC/DC coupling	87
ACLR	32
Allocation	
Filter by	106
Allocation summary	23
Amplitude	84
Application cards	7
Application notes	7
Attenuation	85
Auto Demodulation	62
Auto Detection (Cell Identity)	58
Auto level	84

B

Bit stream	23
Bitstream format	107
Brochures	6

C

Capture buffer	16
Capture time	88
Carrier	
Filter by	106
Carrier aggregation	53
Carrier axis scale	107
CCDF	22
Cell ID	58
Cell Identity Group	58
Center frequency	83
Channel	
Creating (remote)	117
Deleting (remote)	117
Duplicating (remote)	116
Querying (remote)	117
Renaming (remote)	118
Replacing (remote)	117
Channel Bandwidth	56
Channel estimation range	93
Channel flatness group delay	21
Closing	
Channels (remote)	117
Windows (remote)	128
Codeword	
Filter by	106
Compensate DC offset	93
Component carrier	53
Configurable Subframes	61
Configuration Table	61
Constellation diagram	22
Configuration	106
Constellation selection	106
Conventions	
SCPI commands	111
Copying	
Channel (remote)	116

D

Data format	
Remote	233

Data sheets	6
DC offset	93
Delta sequence shift	70
Demodulation	92
Demodulation reference signal	
Delta sequence shift	70
Group hopping	69
Demodulation Reference Signal	
n_DRMS	69
Relative Power PUCCH	69
Relative Power PUSCH	69
Sequence Hopping	69
Duplexing	53
Duplicating	
Channel (remote)	116

E

Evaluation methods	
Remote	121
EVM unit	106
EVM vs Carrier	17
EVM vs subframe	18
EVM vs symbol	18
EVM vs symbol x carrier	25
External Attenuation	85

F

Filter	
Interference	94
Filters	
YIG (remote)	209
Format	
Data (remote)	233
Frame Number Offset	61
Frequency	
Configuration	83

G

Getting started	5
Group hopping	69

H

Hardware settings	
Displayed	11

I

I/Q data	
Input file	82
Identity (Physical Layer)	58
Impedance	
Setting	87
Inband emission	19
Input	
Coupling	87
I/Q data files	81
Input sources	
I/Q data file	82
Installation	10
Instrument security procedures	6

Interference suppression	94	Phase error	91
L		Power spectrum	19
Level configuration	84	Power vs symbol x carrier	25
Link direction	53	Preamplifier	
M		Setting	86
Marker coupling	107	Softkey	86
Marker table		Presetting	
Evaluation method	28	Channels	51
Markers		PUCCH Structure	
Table (evaluation method)	28	Delta Shift	77
Maximizing		Format	77
Windows (remote)	120	N_PUCCH	78
MC ACLR	35	N(1)_cs	77
Measurement		N(2)_RB	77
ACLR	32	Number of RBs for PUCCH	76
allocation summary	23	PUSCH Structure	
bit stream	23	Frequency Hopping Mode	74
Capture buffer	16	Info. in Hopping Bits	75
CCDF	22	Number of Subbands	75
channel flatness group delay	21	PUSCH Hopping Offset	75
constellation	22	R	
Continuous	15	Reference Level	84
EVM vs carrier	17	Release notes	6
EVM vs subframe	18	Remote commands	
EVM vs sym x carr	25	Basics on syntax	110
EVM vs symbol	18	Boolean values	114
inband emission	19	Capitalization	111
MC ACLR	35	Character data	114
numerical	25	Data blocks	115
power spectrum	19	Numeric values	113
power vs sym x carr	25	Optional keywords	112
Refresh	15	Parameters	113
Result displays	14	Strings	114
result summary	25	Suffixes	112
Single	15	Resource Blocks	56
spectrum flatness	20	Restoring	
spectrum flatness difference	21	Channel settings	51
spectrum flatness SRS	20	Result displays	14
spectrum mask	34	Marker table	28
Measurement time	88	Peak list	37
Modulation		Result summary	25
Filter by	106	Results	
Multicarrier filter	94	Data format (remote)	233
N		S	
n_RNTI	68	Safety instructions	6
Number of RB	56	Scrambling of coded bits	93
Numerical results	25	Security procedures	6
O		SEM requirement	97
Offset		Sequencer	
Frequency	83	Activating (remote)	131
Reference level	84	Remote	130
Operating band index	59	Sequences	
Options		Aborting (remote)	131
Preamplifier	86	Mode (remote)	132
P		Service manual	6
Peak list		Settings	
Evaluation method	37	Auto	58
		Auto Demodulation	62
		Bitstream format	107
		Capture time	88
		Carrier axes	107
		Channel Bandwidth	56
		Channel estimation range	93

Compensate DC offset	93
Conf. Index I_SRS	73
Configurable Subframes	61
Constellation selection	106
Delta sequence shift	70
Delta Shift	77
EVM unit	106
Ext Att	85
Format	77
Frame Number Offset	61
Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC	73
Frequency	83
Frequency Hopping Mode	74
Group hopping	69
Hopping BW b_hop	72
ID	58
Identity	58
Identity Group	58
Info. in Hopping Bits	75
Marker coupling	107
Multicarrier filter	94
n_DRMS	69
N_PUCCH	78
n_RNTI	68
N(1)_cs	77
N(2)_RB	77
Number of RB	56
Number of RBs for PUCCH	76
Number of Subbands	75
Operating band index	59
Phase tracking	91
Present	71
PUSCH Hopping Offset	75
Ref Level	84
Rel Power	72
Relative Power PUCCH	69
Relative Power PUSCH	69
Scrambling of coded bits	93
Sequence Hopping	69
Slot selection	105
SRS Bandwidth B_SRS	71
SRS BW Conf. C_SRS	72
SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS	72
SRS subframe configuration	71
Standard	53
Subframe selection	104
suppressed interference synchronization	94
Swap I/Q	88
TDD UL/DL Allocations	57
Timing error	92
Transm. Comb. K_TC	73
UE_ID	68
Slope	
Trigger	223
Slot selection	105
Softkeys	
Preamp	86
Sounding reference signal	
Present	71
SRS subframe configuration	71
Sounding Reference Signal	
Conf. Index I_SRS	73
Freq. Domain Pos. n_RRC	73
Hopping BW b_hop	72
Rel Power	72
SRS Bandwidth B_SRS	71
SRS BW Conf. C_SRS	72
SRS Cyclic Shift N_CS	72
Transm. Comb. K_TC	73
Specifications	6
Specifics for	
Configuration	51
Spectrum flatness	20, 59
Spectrum flatness difference	21
Spectrum flatness SRS	20
Spectrum mask	34
Standard selection	53
Step size	83
Subframe Configuration Table	61
Subframe selection	104
Suffixes	
Common	109
Remote commands	112
Suppressed interference synchronization	94
Swap I/Q	88
Symbol	
Filter by	106
T	
TDD UL/DL Allocations	57
Timing error	92
Tracking	
Phase	91
Timing	92
Tracking configuration	91
Transmission path	53
Trigger	
Slope	223
Trigger configuration	89
Trigger source	90
U	
UE_ID	68
V	
Videos	7
W	
White papers	7
Window title bar information	12
Windows	
Adding (remote)	121
Closing (remote)	128
Configuring	51
Layout (remote)	125
Maximizing (remote)	120
Querying (remote)	124
Replacing (remote)	125
Splitting (remote)	120
Types (remote)	121
Y	
YIG-preselector	
Activating/Deactivating	81
Activating/Deactivating (remote)	209
Z	
Zoom	
Capture buffer	16